LRCI Phase 4 Funding PART B – Footpaths

Initial Footpath inspection report was complied on the 22nd June 2022 by Mark Brlevich. Over the last year several complaints from the community have been received regarding the poor condition of the footpaths in town. Footpaths were reinspected on the 5th October 2023. LRCI Phase 4 Funding Part B is suitable to cover the cost for a contractor to repair the footpaths in town.

The inspection has identified several spots which require attention:

Urgent items

- 1. The footpaths on the northern end of Inglis Street needs to be removed and disposed of. A new footpath is to be constructed to connect Railway Parade and Abels Street.
- The storm drain on Beatty Street corner Treloar Street is missing its lid and has been covered by
 pavers in the interim. The footpath connecting Treloar Street and Beatty Street is incomplete and
 requires two new slabs to connect the existing footpaths. The hospital also requested to have
 access to the Gymnasium which will be 217m of new footpath along Treloar Street.
- 3. At 12 Forrest Street (Lion's den) the existing, damaged asphalt needs to be removed and disposed of before constructing a new footpath which will connect the existing ones on either side. The new footpath needs to allow for vehicles to enter Lion's den car park and to access the laneway on the right-hand side of 12 Forrest Street.
- 4. The asphalt on Abels Street corner Inglis Street along with two existing slabs next to the asphalt on Abels Street need to be removed and disposed of before constructing a new footpath connecting to the existing one. Once repaired consider installing barriers (e.g. concrete planters, bollards) along Abels Street footpaths to stop vehicles from driving over the footpath to access gravel parking area and damaging the footpaths again.
- 5. New footpaths need to be created on either side of the laneway access on Dickson Street. Two slabs of concrete will need to be replaced to the south of the laneway.

Priority items

- 1. On Bridge Street between Post Office and Medical Centre tree roots have lifted the paving. The paving needs to be removed and replaced with concrete. The kerbing near the Medical Centre is cracked and leaning toward the road. It needs to be realigned or replaced.
- 2. Two concrete slabs need to be removed on Cailes Street corner Forrest Street and replaced including a ramp to safely cross the road. It is recommended to remove one concrete slab to avoid future damage by residents of 2 Forrest Street.
- 3. On Abel Street between BP and Inglis Street individual slabs are broken and/or severely cracked and need to be replaced. Ramps on footpaths between 50 58 Abel Street are too steep and need to be modified to allow to safe access to residents' properties.
- 4. A drain in front of 3 Beatty Street needs to be modified as it is a pram wheel hazard. The driveway of 7 Beatty Street is in poor condition and needs to be modified. The new footpath needs to have a ramp to the street to allow residents of 7 Beatty Street to keep using their driveway without damaging the kerb and footpath.

Non-urgent items

 Barron Street - individual slabs are cracked/broken and need to be replaced, uneven surfaces may have to be grinded down.

Shire of Boyup Brook: Footpath Report November 2023

- Cowley Street individual slabs are cracked/broken and need to be replaced, uneven surfaces may have to be grinded down.
- Proctor Street individual slabs are cracked/broken and need to be replaced, uneven surfaces may have to be grinded down
- Railway Parade individual slabs are cracked/broken and need to be replaced, uneven surfaces may have to be grinded down
- Bridge Street between Abels Street and Lodge individual slabs are cracked/broken and need to be replaced, uneven surfaces may have to be grinded down

New items

- Beatty Street to Country Music Park 178m. There is currently no footpath along Jackson Street to access the Country Music Park and Caravan Park.
- Beatty Street to Hospital via Treloar Street 217m. The hospital also requested to have access to the Gymnasium which will be 217m of new footpath along Treloar Street.
- Cailes Street Between Forrest and Cowley Street 126m. It's recommended to construct a
 footpath along Cailes Street for continuity of flow. Pedestrians must currently swap sides
 back and forth.
- Lodge to Lions Park via Gibs Street and Bicentennial Walk Trail 168m

Shire of Boyup Brook: Footpath Report

Northern end of Inglis Street (between Railway Parade and Abels Street)

Scope: Removal of old footpath and construction of new one to connect Railway Parade and Abel Street



Lion's den (12 Forrest Street) Scope: Removal of asphalt and construction of new footpath connecting to the existing ones. Car park and laneway need to stay accessible.



Abels Street crn. Inglis Street

Scope: Removal of asphalt, damaged concrete slabs & corelating pavers. Construction of new footpath. Add barrier to deter vehicles from accessing the gravel car park on the corner and damaging the new footpath





Treloar Street crn. Beatty Street *Major hazard*

Scope: Cover storm drain with lid and replace missing sections of footpaths. Construction of new footpath on Treloar Street up to hospital (217m)







Dickson Street
Scope: Connect footpath to
asphalt, replace to concrete slabs
to the south of the laneway.





Bridge Street Between Post Office and Medical Centre Scope: Remove paving and replaced with concrete. Replace kerbing near the Medical Centre.





Cailes Street crn. Forrest Street Scope: Remove broken concrete slabs and replace.





Abel Street between BP and Inglis Street

Scope: Ramps on footpaths between 50 - 58

Abel Street are too steep and need to be modified to allow to safe access to residents' properties.



Beatty Street between Jackson Street and Treloar Street

Scope: The drain in front of 3 Beatty Street needs to be modified as it is a pram wheel hazard. The driveway of 7 Beatty Street is in poor condition and needs to be modified. The new footpath needs to have a ramp to the street to allow residents of 7 Beatty Street to keep using their driveway without damaging the kerb and footpath.









Attachment 9.2.1A

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
20618	17/10/202	3 Pivotel	GPS Tracking Service - Grader and Transfer Station Oct2023	-62.00
20619	17/10/202	3 Water Corporation	Water Across Shire Facilities to 03/10/2023	-5482.91
20620	17/10/202	3 Water Corporation	Water Across Shire Facilities to 03/10/2023	-1390.49
			TOTAL MUNI CHEQUES to 31 October 2023	-6,935.40



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
			·	
EFT14710	02/10/2023	Amity Signs	Street Signs	-455.40
EFT14711	02/10/2023	Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Sep2023	-16113.62
EFT14712	02/10/2023	Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-26.50
EFT14713		Australian Taxation Office	BAS Mar2023 PAYG Jan-Mar2023	-228465.00
EFT14713		Australian Taxation Office	BAS Jun2023 PAYG Apr-Jun2023	-181031.85
EFT14714		BP Medical	Medical Supplies	-898.30
EFT14715		Boyup Property Maintenance	Various Shire Buildings - Gutter Cleaning	-7950.00
EFT14716			Depot PPE	-94.05
		Bunnings Group Ltd	•	
EFT14717		Coates Hire Operations Pty Limited	Tourist Centre ATU Project - Portable Toilet Hire Aug2023	-219.74
EFT14718	02/10/2023	Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Citizens Lodge Croquet Lawn - Herbicide	-198.00
		t/as)		
EFT14719	02/10/2023		Reimburse AHPRA Registration 2023-24	-995.00
EFT14720	02/10/2023	Neverfail Springwater Limited	Staff Drinking Water	-61.45
EFT14721	02/10/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Football Change Rooms - HWS Repairs	-351.48
EFT14721	02/10/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Admin - Relocate Reception Power Points	-275.00
EFT14722		South West Compressors	P146 Small Plant - Air Compressor Service	-374.22
EFT14723		Southern Lock & Security	Family Stop Centre - Replacement Locks	-448.68
EFT14724		Southwest Hoist & Crane	P232 Overhead Crane and Hoist - Service and Safety Inspection	-1012.00
EFT14725		Statewide Bearings	Expendable Tools	-369.07
		-		-1300.53
EFT14726		TJ Depiazzi & Sons (Silverspring Trust t/as)	Family Stop Centre - Playground Sand	
EFT14727		Totally Workwear - Bunbury	Depot PPE	-189.00
EFT14728		Wurth Australia Pty.Ltd	Workshop Consumables	-179.70
EFT14729		AMPAC Debt Recovery (WA) Pty Ltd	Rates Debt Collection Commission and Costs Sep2023	-3556.00
EFT14730	09/10/2023	Arbor Guy	Townsite Tree Pruning	-14476.00
EFT14731		Australia Post	Postage and Stationery Sep2023	-830.51
EFT14732	09/10/2023	Beulah Wines (CJ, JL & RJ Nield t/as)	Chambers Refreshments	-400.00
EFT14733	09/10/2023	Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Purchases Aug2023	-2300.20
EFT14734	09/10/2023	Boyup Brook IGA	Purchases Aug2023	-14.29
EFT14735	09/10/2023	Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	Medical Supplies	-46.85
EFT14736		Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc.	Councillor Gifts	-310.50
EFT14737		C & D Cutri	Level 1 Bridge Inspections	-4950.00
EFT14738		DSAK Pty Ltd (Manjimup and Bridgetown	Key Cutting	-31.44
LI 114730	03/10/2023	Retravision)	Ney Cutting	-51.44
EET44700	00/40/0000	,	Deineburge Bullington Bords Field Dev Burghann	770.54
EFT14739	09/10/2023		Reimburse Rylington Park Field Day Purchases	-778.51
EFT14740		Forkwest (Polbak Unit Trust T/as)	Heavy Plant Purchase - P242 2022 Hyster Diesel Forklift	-30250.00
EFT14741		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Catering Aug2023	-492.00
EFT14741		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Aug2023	-61.66
EFT14742	09/10/2023	Haycom Technology Pty Ltd	Medical Centre IT Support Fees Oct2023	-1732.50
EFT14743	09/10/2023	Employee	Reimburse Conference Travel Costs	-512.96
EFT14744	09/10/2023	Employee	Reimburse Training	-93.50
EFT14745	09/10/2023	Johnson's Food Services (ttf Johnson Family Trust	Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Supplies	-20.37
		t/as)		
EFT14746	09/10/2023	KA & LJ Chambers	Sandakan Flower Arrangements	-330.00
EFT14747		Lamat Cleaning (The Bogar Unit Trust t/as)	Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Sep2023	-2240.00
EFT14748	09/10/2023		Reimburse WALGA Conference Meals	-106.00
EFT14749		Metal Artwork Badges	Councillor Desk Name Plaques	-36.58
EFT14750	09/10/2023		Reimburse Conference Costs	-809.44
EFT14751		Officeworks Ltd	Admin Stationery	-189.85
EFT14752		SOS Office Equipment	Photocopier Billing Sep2023	-860.10
EFT14753	09/10/2023	The Treehouse Coffee Lounge (JP Rice & NM Rice	Catering Sep2023	-400.00
		t/as)		
EFT14754		Vogue Furniture	Admin Office Furniture	-470.00
EFT14755		activ8me (Australian Private Networks Pty Ltd)	Various Shire Properties - Internet and Phone Sep2023	-410.75
EFT14756	09/10/2023	Local Government Professionals Australia WA	CEO Annual Membership 2023-24	-531.00
EFT14757	09/10/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 13/09/2023	-1318.84
		Corporation t/as)		
EFT14758	09/10/2023	Telstra Limited	Telephone Across Shire Facilities to 22/09/2023	-1621.07
EFT14759	17/10/2023	AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	Expendable Tools	-85.00
EFT14760		Amity Signs	Rural Number Signs	-80.85
EFT14761		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Sep-Oct2023	-9423.81
EFT14762		Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-26.50
EFT14763		BCE Surveying Pty Ltd	RRG004 Winnejup Road - Feature Survey	-5445.00
EFT14764		BOC Limited	Gas Cylinder Rental Sep2023 Monthly Grader Tracking Service Oct2023	-62.71
EFT14765		Black Box Control Pty Ltd	,	-101.85
EFT14766		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Rylington Park - Purchases Sep2023 incl Stock Vaccines	-4565.60
EFT14767		Boyup Brook Community Resource Centre	Boyup Brook Gazette Advertising Oct2023	-565.00
EFT14768		Boyup Brook IGA	Rylington Park - Field Day and Shearing School Purchases Sep2023	-2070.71
EFT14769		Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	BBELC - First Aid Supplies	-157.34
EFT14770		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P169 Toro Greens Mower - Battery	-202.00
EFT14770		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Rylington Park - Mitsubishi Ute Battery	-340.00
EFT14770		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P229 Mitsubishi Triton MR DSL Club Cab Utility - Parts	-1560.00
EFT14771	17/10/2023	Bridgetown Boarding Kennels & Cattery	Animal Impound Fees Sep2023	-440.00
EFT14772	17/10/2023	Bunbury Camera House	Drone Repairs	-454.90
EFT14773		Bunnings Group Ltd	Rylington Park - Building Maintenance	-69.96
EFT14774		City Of Busselton	Busselton Margaret River Airport - Business Case Contribution 2023-24	-200.00
		,	(Adjustment)	
EFT14775	17/10/2023	Country Music Club Of Boyup Brook WA	Community Grant Funding 2023-24 - Support for Country Music Festival	-5500.00
LI 1 14/75	1771072023	Country Music Olub Of Boyap Brook VVA	2024	-0000.00
EET44770	47/40/0000	DCAL Dt. Ltd /Maniferons and Bridge-tones		FC C7
EFT14776	17/10/2023	DSAK Pty Ltd (Manjimup and Bridgetown	Abel St Planters - Potting Mix and Plants	-56.67
FFT44770	47/40/0000	Retravision)	Dulington Dark Daint	004.00
EFT14776	17/10/2023	DSAK Pty Ltd (Manjimup and Bridgetown	Rylington Park - Paint	-394.20
		Retravision)	POL O II 4 10 2000	
EFT14777	17/10/2023	Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and	BSL Collected Sep2023	-113.30
		Safety BSL		
EFT14778	17/10/2023	Focus Networks	Monthly MPS Support - Excluded Services	-242.00
EFT14779		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Catering Sep2023	-444.00
EFT14779		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Sep2023	-110.08
EFT14780		Great Southern Shearing Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Wool Handling Training	-4647.50
EFT14781		Hastie Waste	Rylington Park - Bulk Waste Collection Sep2023	-115.00
EFT14782		Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Rylington Park - Purchases Sep2023	-378.58
L. 1 17/02	11/10/2023		Tymigran Fair Faronadod dop2020	-010.00
EET14700	17/10/2022	t/as) Komateu Auetralia Ptv I td	P212 Kamateu CD555 Grader 2017 Sandon	10072 24
EFT14783		Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd	P212 Komatsu GD555 Grader 2017 - Service	-10873.24
EFT14784	17/10/2023	IVI SIGNICOLI	Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-3969.20



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
EFT14785	17/10/2023	MJ Hallett	P224 John Deere 622GP Motor Grader - Repairs	-680.00
EFT14786		Mayanup Horse & Pony Club	Community Grant Funding 2023-24 - Transportable Storage Facility	-3500.00
EFT14787		Officeworks Ltd	Admin Stationery	-541.96
EFT14788	17/10/2023		Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-4308.70
EFT14789	17/10/2023	Employee	Reimburse Pre-Employment Medical	-80.00
EFT14790		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Football Club Change Rooms - HWS Repairs	-338.25
EFT14791	17/10/2023		Reimburse Sandakan Travel Costs	-1744.22
EFT14792		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Football Club Kitchen - Replace HWS	-1212.20
EFT14792		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Football Club Change Rooms - Replace HWS	-3000.00
EFT14793		Shire of Boyup Brook	BSL Commission Sep2023	-10.00
EFT14794 EFT14795		South West Isuzu Southern Lock & Security	P225 Isuzu GIGA CXY 2012 Prime Mover - Parts Key Cutting and Door Fittings	-280.31 -65.50
EFT14796		Sprint Express	Freight Sep2023	-63.80
EFT14797		Stridem Pty Ltd	Green Waste Mulching	-10859.20
EFT14798		The Right Stuff for Landholders	CEO House - Retic Parts	-141.77
EFT14799		WML Consultants Pty Ltd	Boyup Brook Cemetery - Geotechnical Report	-8745.00
EFT14800		Biomax Pty Ltd	Tourist Centre - Replacement ATU Installation	-80025.00
EFT14801	24/10/2023	AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Purchases Sep2023	-1008.58
EFT14802	24/10/2023	Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Oct2023	-4811.88
EFT14803		Argos Fire Safety Pty Ltd	ESL Bush Fire Vehicle Fire Extinguishers	-440.00
EFT14804		Arrow Bronze	Niche Wall Plaque	-268.20
EFT14805		B&B Street Sweeping Pty Ltd	Townsite Street Sweeping	-1674.75
EFT14806		Blackwood Plant Hire	Town Gardens - Tree Relocation	-500.50
EFT14807 EFT14808		Blackwood Veterinary Centre Boyup Brook Bowling Club	Animal Impound Costs Oct2023 Extraordinary Donation - Bowling Green Resurfacing	-250.00 -16000.00
EFT14809		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Purchases Sep2023	-4511.50
EFT14809		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	LRCI Mayanup Hall Refurbishment - Refrigerator	-1649.00
EFT14810		Boyup Brook IGA	Purchases Sep2023	-1112.49
EFT14811	24/10/2023	Boyup Brook Medical Services	Staff Pre-Employment Medical	-170.00
EFT14812		Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc.	Staff Farewell Gift	-71.00
EFT14813		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P236 Mitsubishi Triton MR GLX Dual Cab Utility - Repairs	-44.00
EFT14814		Bridgetown Paint Sales	CEO House - Maintenance	-22.50
EFT14815		Bunnings Group Ltd	Flax Mill Caravan Park - Expendable Tools	-169.00
EFT14816	24/10/2023		Reimburse Rylington Park Purchases	-325.81
EFT14817		Focus Networks	Monthly Device Management Fees Oct2023	-3518.90
EFT14817	24/10/2023	Focus Networks	Monthly Managed Services and Microsoft Office and Project Plan	-3080.74
EFT14818	24/10/2023	Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Subscription Sep2023 Councillor Flash Drives	-141.00
EFT14819		Hales Electrical	LRCI McAlinden Hall - Electrical Works	-4741.00
EFT14819		Hales Electrical	Flax Mill Caravan Park - Emergency Repairs to Overhead Connections	-2090.00
EFT14820		Hospitality House Aust	Pie Warmer	-995.00
EFT14821		Interfire Agencies	ESL VBFB PPE	-187.00
EFT14822	24/10/2023	Internode Pty Ltd	Depot, Admin and BBELC Internet Nov2023	-329.97
EFT14823	24/10/2023	Employee	Reimburse Battery Operated Candles for Community Christmas	-42.99
EFT14824		JL Chambers	Rylington Park - Crutching	-888.63
EFT14825	24/10/2023	Johnson's Food Services (ttf Johnson Family Trust	Rylington Park - Hand Towels and Dispensers	-131.43
EET44000	04/40/0000	t/as)	DAGG Karantan FFF Carden Cardina Kit	407.07
EFT14826		Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd	P196 Komatsu 555 Grader - Service Kit	-427.87 -30.00
EFT14827 EFT14828	24/10/2023	Manjimup Freight Distributors & BMI Logistics	Freight Oct2023 Refund Hall Hire Bond	-200.00
EFT14829		M Staniforth-Smith	Rylington Park - Crutching	-648.15
EFT14830		Neverfail Springwater Limited	Council and Staff Drinking Water	-91.55
EFT14831		Node1 Pty Ltd	Admin NBN Nov2023	-227.00
EFT14832	24/10/2023	Nolan Drafting	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Rd - Design Drawings	-3420.00
EFT14833	24/10/2023	Prime Supplies	Expendable Tools	-213.69
EFT14834		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Dorm Electrical Repairs	-441.65
EFT14835		Royal Life Saving Society WA Inc	Swimming Pool - Compliance Assessment Costs	-388.30
EFT14836	24/10/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 17/10/2023	-2713.31
EET44007	0.4/4.0/0000	Corporation t/as)	D "'	050.40
EFT14837		The West Australian Regional Newspapers	Positions Vacant Ad in Manjimup-Bridgetown Times 20/09/2023	-358.12 -7074.16
EFT14838 EFT14839		Veolia Recycling & Recovery (Perth) Pty Ltd Winc Australia Pty Limited	Waste Collection Sep2023 Gym Cleaning Supplies	-7974.16 -130.97
EFT14840		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	Expendable Tools	-199.00
EFT14841		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Oct2023	-4296.56
EFT14842		Argos Fire Safety Pty Ltd	ESL Bushfire Vehicle Fire Extinguishers	-44.00
EFT14843		Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-26.50
EFT14844		Australian Taxation Office	PAYG Jul-Aug2023	-184926.00
EFT14845		BP Medical	Medical Supplies	-1222.98
EFT14846	31/10/2023		Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-3998.00
EFT14847		Bidfood Bunbury	ESL - Fire Operations Refreshments	-454.25
EFT14848		Boyup Brook Bistol Club	Community Grants 2023-24 - Kitchen Upgrade Community Grants 2023-24 - 50m Range Upgrade	-5000.00 -4000.00
EFT14849 EFT14850		Boyup Brook Pistol Club Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P211 Isuzu D-Max Dual Cab Tray Back Utility - Rear Windscreen	-400.00 -400.00
EFT14851		Cleanaway Daniels Services Pty Ltd	Medical Centre - Sharps Disposal Sep2023	-219.59
EFT14852		Community Mental Health Action Team (CoMHAT)	Community Grants 2023-24 - Community Colour Run and Wellness	-5000.00
		Inc	Workshop	
EFT14853	31/10/2023	D & L Bleechmore Haulage	Rylington Park - Sheep Freight Oct2023	-346.50
EFT14854	31/10/2023	DSAK Pty Ltd (Manjimup and Bridgetown	Swimming Pool Gardens - Seedlings	-396.00
		Retravision)		
EFT14854	31/10/2023	DSAK Pty Ltd (Manjimup and Bridgetown	BBELC - Shelving	-44.99
FFT / / 05=	04140100==	Retravision)	A 14 - W A 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 2 - 2222	F=== 0.0
EFT14855		Darren Long Consulting	Assistance with Audit and Financial Reporting Sep2023	-5775.00
EFT14856 EFT14857		Department of Fire & Emergency Services	ESL on Shire Buildings 2023-24	-3181.54 -93.50
EFT14857 EFT14858	31/10/2023	Employee Manjimup Liquid Waste	Reimburse Training Flax Mill Caravan Park - Pump Out Dump Points	-93.50 -580.00
EFT14859	31/10/2023		Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-3969.20
EFT14860		Metal Artwork Badges	Councillor and Staff Desk Name Plaques	-80.19
EFT14861		Mowers Plus	P146 Small Plant - Repairs	-430.50
EFT14862		Neverfail Springwater Limited	Staff Drinking Water	-153.00
EFT14863		Officeworks Ltd	Depot Stationery	-360.40
EFT14863		Officeworks Ltd	Admin Stationery	-350.04
EFT14863		Officeworks Ltd	Admin Key Cabinet	-353.95
EFT14864	31/10/2023	Phoenix Petroleum	Rylington Park - Fuel Oct2023	-3862.22

Shire of Boyup Brook Payments 01/10/2023 - 31/10/2023 (GST Inclusive Accordingly)

-995,939.01

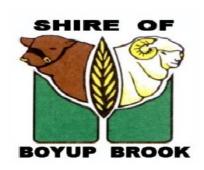


Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
EFT14865	31/10/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	BBELC - Install Power Outlet	-176.44
EFT14866	31/10/2023	Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Town Hall External Toilets - Plumbing Repairs	-2904.00
EFT14867	31/10/2023	Sprint Express	Freight Aug2023	-227.70
EFT14868	31/10/2023	Statewide Bearings	P240 SALF Slasher - Parts	-129.19
EFT14869	31/10/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 15/10/2023	-1199.18
		Corporation t/as)		
EFT14870	31/10/2023	Employee	Reimburse Training	-93.50
EFT14871	31/10/2023	The Treehouse Coffee Lounge (JP Rice & NM Rice	Medical Centre Catering Oct2023	-18.00
		t/as)		
EFT14872	31/10/2023	Upper Blackwood Agricultural Society	Community Grant Funding 2023-24 - Dinninup Showgrounds Improvements	-5500.00
EFT14873	31/10/2023	Wass Holdings Pty Ltd (ttf HCW Trust t/as)	Rylington Park - Spraying	-950.40
EFT14874	31/10/2023	JB Hi-Fi Business	Councillor Laptops	-9055.63
EF1148/4	31/10/2023	JR HI-FI Business	Councillor Laptops	-9055.63

TOTAL EFT PAYMENTS to 31 October 2023



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
DD8386.1	04/10/2023	3 Aware Super	Superannuation Contributions	-243.04
DD8386.2	04/10/2023	Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-34.14
DD8388.1	04/10/202	3 Salary & Wages	Payroll 04Oct2023	-1651.47
DD8396.1		3 Salary & Wages	Payroll 06Oct2023	-1870.00
DD8412.1		3 Employee Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	-942.07
DD8412.2	11/10/202	3 Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper Plan	Superannuation Contributions	-378.84
DD8412.3	11/10/202	3 Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan Division Two)	Superannuation Contributions	-309.57
DD8412.4		3 Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	-8335.73
DD8412.5		3 Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-1760.68
DD8412.6		3 AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-4348.83
DD8412.7		3 Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-1588.60
DD8412.8 DD8412.9		3 Commonwealth Essential Super 3 Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-722.47 -624.70
DD8412.9 DD8415.1		3 Salary & Wages	Superannuation Contributions Payroll 11Oct2023	-113596.34
DD8423.1		3 Salary & Wages	Payroll 17Oct2023	-1893.05
DD8441.1		3 Employee Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	-942.07
DD8441.2		3 Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan Division Two)	Superannuation Contributions	-309.57
DD8441.3	25/10/2023	3 Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	-8258.53
DD8441.4	25/10/202	3 Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-1815.08
DD8441.5		3 AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-3187.44
DD8441.6		3 Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-1686.65
DD8441.7		3 Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-824.07
DD8441.8		3 Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-632.31
DD8441.9		3 Australian Retirement Trust	Superannuation Contributions	-519.47
DD8443.1		3 Salary & Wages	Payroll 25Oct2023	-113596.34
DD8445.1 DD8447.1		3 Aware Super 3 Salary & Wages	Superannuation Contributions Payroll 27Oct2023	-142.88 -1080.88
DD8447.1		3 Salary & Wages 3 Salary & Wages	Payroll 25Oct2023	8746.24
DD8461.1		3 Westnet	Admin, Medical Centre and Swimming Pool Internet Oct2023	-289.85
DD8461.2		3 AGDATA Holdings Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Phoenix Accounting Software	-49.00
DD8461.3		3 Maia Financial Pty Ltd	Swimming Pool Gym Equipment Rental Agreement Oct-Dec2023	-5658.33
DD8461.4	09/10/2023	3 Property Owner	Rent FM House 3 Reid PI 07/10/2023-20/10/2023	-700.00
DD8461.5		3 The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican Parish of Boyup Brook	Rent GP House 18 Barron St 13/10/2023-26/10/2023	-660.00
DD8461.6 DD8461.7		3 De Lage Landen Pty Ltd 3 The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican Parish of Boyup Brook	Rental Agreement for Photocopier DCVII-C5573 Oct2023 Rent GP House 18 Barron St 27/10/2023-09/11/2023	-184.80 -660.00
DD8461.8	19/10/2023	3 Property Owner	Rent FM House 3 Reid PI 21/10/2023-03/11/2023	-700.00
DD8461.9		3 BP Australia Pty Ltd	CEO Fuel Purchases Oct2023	-775.33
DD8467.1	16/10/2023	3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	ChatGPT Monthly Subscription	-31.96
DD8467.1		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Crown Promenade - WALGA Conference Meal	-43.37
DD8467.1		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Landgate - Certificate of Title 77 Railway Pde	-30.50
DD8467.1		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Adobe Acrobat Pro DC Monthly Subscription 20/09/2023-19/10/2023	-209.95
DD8467.1		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Vulcan Ullrich Aluminium - Steel for Pool Cover Box	-63.83
DD8467.1 DD8467.1		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Pneumatic Solutions - P222 Mitsubishi Fuso FS52 Heavy Rigid Water Truck	-658.13 -8.75
DD8412.10		3 Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card 3 Australian Retirement Trust	CBA Annual Fee for Credit Card - CEO Superannuation Contributions	-6.75 -519.47
DD8412.10		3 MLC Super Fund Plum Super	Superannuation Contributions	-265.19
DD8441.10		3 Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-378.84
550441.10	20/10/202	Plan	Caporal madion Contributions	070.04
			TOTAL DD MUNI ACCOUNT TO 31 October 2023	-274,435.88
DD311023	31/10/202	3 Police Licensing	Police Claimed October 2023	-59,959.80
			TOTAL DD POLICE LICENSING ACCOUNT TO 31 October 2023	-59,959.80
			TOTAL DD BOYUP BROOK EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ACCOUNT TO 31 October 2023	0.00
			SUMMARY	
			CHQ (Muni Account) DD	-6,935.40 -274,435.88
			EFT MUNI TOTAL	-995,939.01 -1,277,310.29
			ALL MUNI TRANS TO 31 October 2023	-1,277,310.29
			DD (Police Licensing Account) TO 31 October 2023	-59,959.80
			DD (Boyup Brook Early Learning Centre) TO 31 October 2023	0.00
			GRAND TOTAL 1 - 31 October 2023	-1,337,270.09



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

31 OCTOBER 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Program	2
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Nature & Type	3
Statement of Financial Activity by Nature	4
Statement of Financial Activity by Program	5
Net Current Position	6
Variance Report	7-9
Statement of Financial Position	10
Statement of Cash Flows	11-12
Progress of the Capital Program	13-14
Major Business Unit Details	15-16
Reserve Accounts	17
Loans	18
Detailed Operating & Non-Operating Accounts	19-47

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

		2023-24	2023-24	2023-24	
		ANNUAL	YTD	YTD	
	NOTES	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
EXPENDITURE (Exluding Finance Costs)		\$		\$	
General Purpose Funding		(158,533)	(48,450)	(44,939)	-7%
Governance		(524,085)	(227,196)	(140,291)	-38%
Law, Order, Public Safety		(463,236)	(136,612)	(114,204)	1
Health		(1,567,566)	(489,805)	(481,047)	-2%
Education and Welfare		(454,620)	(147,375)	-116,031	-21%
Housing		(306,843)	(75,073)	(50,834)	-32%
Community Amenities		(527,452)	(171,849)	(127,851)	-26%
Recreation and Culture		(1,415,292)	(492,310)	(252,710)	-49%
Transport		(4,491,015)	(1,405,197)	(487,893)	-65%
Economic Services		(684,442)	(177,923)	(184,689)	
Other Property and Services		(831,171)	(267,210)	(117,241)	
Total Operating Expenditure		(11,424,255)	(3,639,001)	(2,117,731)	
REVENUE		, , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,	(, , , - ,	
General Purpose Funding		3,628,819	3,595,626	3,675,404	2%
Governance		0	0	546	0%
Law, Order, Public Safety		125,900	62,560	158,290	153%
Health		1,180,900	351,572	450,143	28%
Education and Welfare		210,000	84,903	78,690	-7%
Housing		216,940	24,505	23,725	-3%
Community Amenities		231,300	221,329	230,634	4%
Recreation and Culture		62,900	20,556	35,497	73%
Transport		230,577	210,006	218,334	4%
Economic Services		122,555	29,684	37,629	27%
Other Property & Services		765,209	59,167	95,769	62%
Total Operating Revenue		6,775,100	4,659,907	5,004,662	
Sub-Total		(4,649,155)	1,020,906	2,886,931	
FINANCE COSTS		(1,010,100)	1,0=0,000	_,,,,,,,,,	
Housing		(1,388)	(752)	(752)	0%
Recreation & Culture		(3,305)	(1,371)	(1,834)	34%
Total Finance Costs		(4,693)	(2,123)	(2,586)	0.70
NON-OPERATING REVENUE		(1,111)	(=, :== /	(-,)	
General Purpose Funding	No.3	ol		0	
Law, Order & Public Safety	No.5	اه	0	0	0%
Education & Welfare	No.8	اه		0	0%
Recreation & Culture	No.11	95,714	0	0	0%
Transport	No.12	1,688,825	159,649	126,890	-21%
Economic Services	No.13	0	0	0	0%
Total Non-Operating Revenue	110.10	1,784,539	159,649	126,890	0,0
PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS		1,701,000	100,010	120,000	
Housing Profit		0	0	0	
Transport Profit		o o	ő	0	
Transport Folia		o o	ő	0	
Total Profit/(Loss)		0	0	0	
NET RESULT		(2,869,309)	1,178,432	3,011,235	
Other Comprehensive Income		(2,000,000)	1,170,402	0,011,200	
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0	
		0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		(2,869,309)	1,178,432	3,011,235	

"Traffic Lights" Colour Coding:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the Council has defined a formula in Council Policy 2.1.6 (see also Variance Report in these Statements). To simplify this reporting, a traffic light system is used in the variance column of the Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Rate Setting Statement, as follows:

Revenue

Green = Actual Revenue is greater than Year-to-Date budgeted revenue by 10% or more Red = Variance between Actual Revenue and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (lower)

Expenditure:

Green = Actual Expenditure is less than Year-to-Date budgeted expenditure
Red = Variance between Actual Expenditure and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (higher)



SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

	2023-24 ORIGINAL	2023-24 YTD	2023-24 YTD	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenses				
Employee Costs	(3,912,622)	, , , , , ,	(1,484,280)	
Materials and Contracts	(3,050,034)	(710,773)	(285,863)	
Utility Charges	(213,715)	(68,888)	(48,620)	-29%
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(1,157,569)	0	-100%
Interest Expenses	(4,693)	(2,382)	(2,586)	9%
Insurance Expenses	(328,313)	(312,565)	(139,016)	-56%
Other Expenditure	(332,662)	39,867	(150,936)	-479%
Total Operating Expenses	(11,428,948)	(3,641,124)	(2,111,302)	
Revenue				
Rates	3,579,069	3,578,319	3,576,767	0%
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	495,917	266,077	389,334	46%
Fees and Charges	1,879,735	740,060	852,386	15%
Interest Earnings	27,750	11,307	65,412	479%
Other Revenue	792,629	64,145	120,762	88%
Total Operating Revenue	6,775,100	4,659,907	5,004,662	
Sub-Total	(4,653,848)	1,018,783	2,893,360	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	1,784,539	159,649	126,890	-21%
Profit on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0%
Loss on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0%
·	1,784,539	159,649	126,890	
Net Result	(2,869,309)	1,178,432	3,020,250	
Other Comprehensive Income				
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	0	0	0	
Total Other Comprehensive Income	0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(2,869,309)	1,178,432	3,020,250	

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

	2023-24 ORIGINAL	2023-24 YTD	2023-24 YTD	MATERIAL \$	MATERIAL %	VAR
	BUDGET	BUDGET (a)		(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	
OPERATING REVENUE	\$	\$	\$	(- / (- /		
Ex-Gratia Rates & Write-offs	2,140	1,390	0	Within Threshold	(100.00%)	
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	495,917	266,077	389,334	123,257	46.32%	
Fees and Charges	1,879,735		852,386	112,327	15.18%	
Interest Earnings	27,750		65,412	54,105	478.51%	_
Other Revenue	792,629		120,762	56,617	88.27%	_
Profit on Disposal of Asset	0		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Total Operating Revenue	3,198,171	1,082,978	1,427,894	346,306		
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
Employee Costs	(3,912,622)	(1,428,815)	(1,349,002)	79,813	Within Threshold	
Materials and Contracts	(3,050,034)	(710,773)	(430,157)	280,617	39.48%	
Utility Charges	(213,715)	(68,888)	(48,620)	20,267	29.42%	
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(1,157,569)	0	1,157,569	100.00%	
Interest Expenses	(4,693)	(2,382)	(2,586)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Insurance Expenses	(328,313)		(139,016)	173,549	55.52%	
Other Expenditure	(332,662)	39,867	(150,936)	(190,804)	(478.60%)	•
Loss on Disposal of Asset	0		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Total Operating Expenses	(11,428,948)	(3,641,124)	(2,120,317)	1,521,011	r	
Sub-Total	(8,230,777)	(2,558,146)	(692,423)	1,867,318		
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FRO		_				
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Expenses	0.500.000	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	_
Depreciation Written Back	3,586,909	1,157,569	0	(1,157,569)	(100.00%)	V
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget	3,631,544		0	(1,157,569)		
Sub Total INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(4,599,233)	(1,400,577)	(692,423)	709,749	ı	
Purchase of Land	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(889,155)	(317,091)	(404,474)	(87,383)	(27.56%)	
Purchase Buildings Purchase Plant and Equipment	(891,660)	, ,	(98,105)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(25,000)	, ,	(90, 103)	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(1,950,962)	(408,652)	(466,327)	(57,675)	(14.11%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	, ,	(400,327)	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes	(53,056)		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(58,866)	(58,866)	(63,343)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(200,000)	, ,	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,313)	(214,313)	(30,256)	184,057	85.88%	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	310,000		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Contributions for the Development of Assets	1,784,539	159,649	126,890	(32,759)	(20.52%)	_
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities	(2,543,548)		(935,615)	6,241		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(22,660)	(11,166)	(11,166)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(19,800)	(6,600)	(9,824)	Within Threshold	(48.85%)	
Transfer to Reserves	(270,000)	(1,667)	(18,513)	(16,846)	(1010.80%)	
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(312,460)	(19,433)	(39,503)	(16,846)		
Sub Total	(7,455,241)	(2,351,283)	(1,667,540)	699,144		
FUNDING FROM						
Transfer from Reserves	138,000	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Loans Raised	250,000		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	3,490,312		3,820,598	330,286	Within Threshold	
Amount Raised from General Rates	3,576,929		3,576,767	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Closing Funds	0		0	Within Threshold	0%	
	7,455,241	7,067,241	7,397,365	330,286	•	
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	0	4,715,958	5,729,825	1,013,867		

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK BUDGET REVIEW FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

	2023-24	2023-24	2023-24	MATERIAL	MATERIAL	VAR
	ORIGINAL	YTD	YTD	\$	%	
ODEDATING DEVENUE	•	BUDGET (a)		(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	
OPERATING REVENUE General Purpose Funding	\$ 51,890	\$ 18,697	\$ 98,637	79,940	427.56%	
Governance	01,090		546	Within Threshold	0%	
Law, Order Public Safety	125,900		158,290	95,730	153.02%	A
Health	1,180,900		450,143	98,571	28.04%	
Education and Welfare	210,000		78,690	,		-
Housing	216,940	,	23,725	Within Threshold		
Community Amenities	231,300		230,634	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Recreation and Culture	62,900	20,556	35,497	14,941	72.69%	A
Transport	230,577	210,006	218,334		Within Threshold	
Economic Services	122,555	29,684	37,629	Within Threshold	26.77%	
Other Property and Services	765,209		95,769	36,603	61.86%	_
Total Operating Revenue	3,198,171	1,082,978	1,427,895	325,785		
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
General Purpose Funding	(158,533)		(44,939)		Within Threshold	
Governance	(524,085)		(140,291)	86,905	(38.25%)	
Law, Order, Public Safety	(463,236)		(114,204)	22,408	(16.40%)	
Health	(1,567,566)		(481,047)			
Education and Welfare	(454,620)		(116,031)	31,344	(21.27%)	
Housing Community Amonities	(308,231)		(51,586)	24,239 43,997	(31.97%) (25.60%)	
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture	(527,452) (1,418,597)		(127,851) (254,544)	239,137	(48.44%)	
Transport	(4,491,015)		(487,893)	917,303	(65.28%)	
Economic Services	(684,442)	. , , ,		Within Threshold	, ,	
Other Property & Services	(831,171)		(117,241)	149,968	(56.12%)	
Total operating Expenses	(11,428,948)	(3,641,124)	(2,120,317)	1,515,303	• ` ′	
Sub-Total	(8,230,777)	(2,558,146)	(692,422)	1,841,087	-	
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED		()===)	(, , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	
FROM BUDGET						
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Expenses	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Depreciation Written Back	3,586,909		0	(1,157,569)	(100.00%)	
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget	3,631,544		0	(1,157,569)		
Sub Total	(4,599,233)	(1,400,577)	(692,422)	683,518	_	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Purchase of Land	(222.455)		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(889,155)		(404,474)	(87,383)	27.56%	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(891,660)		(98,105)		0%	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(25,000)		(466 227)	Within Threshold		
Infrastructure Assets - Roads Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(1,950,962) (75,075)		(466,327)	(57,675) Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpatris Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes	(53,056)		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(58,866)		(63,343)			
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(200,000)	. , ,	(00,040)	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,313)		(30,256)	184.057	(85.88%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	310,000		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Contributions for the Development of Assets	1,784,539		126,890	(32,759)	(20.52%)	
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities	(2,543,548)		(935,615)	6,241	- ' '	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(22,660)	(11,166)	(11,166)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(19,800)	(6,600)	(9,824)	Within Threshold	48.85%	
Transfer to Reserves	(270,000)	(1,667)	(18,513)	(16,846)	1010.80%	
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(312,460)	(19,433)	(39,503)	(16,846)	•	
Sub Total	(7,455,241)	(2,351,283)	(1,667,540)	672,913	_	
FUNDING FROM		_		AACH : Tr	001	
Transfer from Reserves	138,000		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Loans Raised	250,000		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	3,490,312		3,820,598	,	Within Threshold	
Amount Raised from General Rates	3,576,929 0		3,576,767 0	Within Threshold	0%	
Closing Funds Sub Total	7,455,241		7,397,365	330,286		
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(0)	4,715,958	5,729,825	1,003,199	-	
HET COM LOCALIDITY	(0)	7,110,000	0,120,020	1,000,199		ш

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK SUMMARY OF CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

	ACTUAL 31 OCTOBER 2023
Current Assets	
Cash at bank and on Hand	6,590,782
Restricted Cash	86,042
Restricted Cash Reserves	2,768,002
Trade Receivables	1,602,775
Stock on Hand/Inventory/Biological Assets	308,640
Other Assets	59,885
Total Current Assets	11,416,125
Current Liabilities	
Trade Creditors	(\$348,637)
Bonds and Deposits	(\$98,793)
Accrued Wages	(\$6,559)
Accrued Interest on Loans	(\$1,517)
Accrued Expense	(\$39,700)
ATO Liabilities	(\$1,300)
Contract Liability	(\$1,869,218)
Loan Liability	(\$11,494)
Finance Lease Liability	(\$9,976)
Provisions	(\$401,529)
Total Current Liabilities	(\$2,788,723)
Sub-Total	8,627,402
Adjustments	(4)
LESS Cash Backed Reserves	(\$2,768,002)
LESS Restricted Cash	\$0
LESS Inventory	(\$308,640)
LESS Prepaid Expenses	\$0
ADD: Approach Interest	\$0 \$1.517
ADD: Accrued Interest	\$1,517 \$146,277
ADD: Accrued Salaries & Wages ADD: Accrued Expenses	\$116,377 \$39,700
ADD: Accrued Expenses ADD: Current Loan Liability	\$39,700 \$11,494
ADD: Current Finance Lease Liability	\$9,976
Rounding	0
Net Current Position	5,729,825

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA Operating Revenue	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Operating Grants & Contributions	266,077	389,334	123,257	46%	TIMING/ PERMANENT	Increase in General Purpose grant of \$11k, Increase in Local Road grant of \$10k, Increase in MAF grant of \$94k, Increase in MRWA Road Maintenance grant of \$5k.
Fees & Charges	740,060	852,386	112,327	15%	TIMING	Increase in medical surgery fees of \$98k, decrease in Early Learning Centre fees \$6k, Increase in Pool season tickets \$6k, Increase in Gym hire fees \$6k, Increase in Caravan Park fees \$8k, decrease in building licence fees \$5k.
Interest Earnings	11,307	65,412	54,105	479%	TIMING /PERMANENT	Increase in Rates instalment interest \$5k, Increase in Rates late penalty interest \$7k, Increase in Municipal Fund interest of \$25k, increase in Reserve account interest of \$17k
Other Revenue	64,145	120,762	56,617	88%	TIMING	Increase in sale of recyclables of \$9kl increase in workers compensation reimbursements of \$18k, increase in diesel fuel rebate of \$8k, increase in Rylington Park income of \$23k.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA Operating Expenses	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Employee Costs	(1,428,815)	(1,349,002)	79,813	Within Threshold	TIMING	Increase in Medical Centre wages \$42k, Decrease in Rural road expenses of \$45k, Increase in Verge pruning wages \$14k, Increase in CDO Wages \$24k, Increase in PWOH leave \$30k, and decrease in Administration wages \$144k.
Materials & Contracts	(710,773)	(430,157)	280,617	39%	TIMING	Decrease in Chamber expenses \$32k, Decrease in website expenses \$6k, Decrease in Medical Centre supplies \$7k, Decrease in Early Learning Centre expenses \$8k, Decrease in Town Planning expenses \$12k, Decrease in Swimming Pool operating expenses \$33k, Decrease in Recreation Complex expenses \$6k, Decrease in Verge Pruning expenses \$6k, Decrease in Town Verge Spraying \$8k, Decrease in Consulting Engineer expenses \$7k, Decrease in Minor Asset purchases \$5k, Decrease in Flaxmill Operating expenses \$6k, Decrease in Building Control BMO expenses \$6k, Decrease in Country Music Festival expenses \$15k, Decrease in Occupational Health & Safety expenses \$6k, Decrease in Fuel & Oil expenses \$7k, Decrease in Consultant expenses \$24k, Decrease in Administration Legal expenses \$6k, Decrease in Rylington Park Operational expenses \$55k.
Utility Charges	(68,888)	(48,620)	20,267	29%	TIMING	Decrease in Swimming Pool Utilities \$5k, Decrease in Swimming Pool building utilities \$7k, Decrease in Standpipe utilities \$5k.
Depreciation on Assets	(1,157,569)	0	1,157,569	100%	TIMING	Depreciation not able to be raised until after audit.
Insurance Expenses	(312,565)	(139,016)	173,549	56%	TIMING	Second instalment payment for insurance not yet received. Decrease in Medical Centre insurances.
Other Expenses	39,867	(150,936)	(190,804)	-479%	TIMING	Increase in Admin reallocated expenses \$241k . Decrease in member Sitting fees \$25k, Decrease in Member Donations \$7k, Decrease in Road Mainternance admin allocation \$16k, Increase in Tourist centre expenses \$27k, Increase in Promotion activities expenses \$13k, Increase in Admin bank fees increase of \$7k.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Investing Activities						
Purchase Buildings	(317,091)	(404,474)	(87,383)	-28%	TIMING	Increase in Boyup Brook Hall refurbishment \$73k, Decrease in Tonebridge Hal project \$4k, Increase in Tourist Centre building project \$18k.
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(408,652)	(466,327)	(57,675)	-14%	TIMING	Decrease in RTR Craigie Rd project \$6k, Decrease in RTR Lodge Rd project \$6k, Decrease in Boyup Brook-Arthur River RRG project \$40k, Increase in Winter grading expenses \$117k.
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(214,313)	(30,256)	184,057	86%	TIMING	Increase in Landfill fencing works \$30k, Decrease in Town Hall Car Park expenses \$214k.
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies for the Development of Assets	159,649	126,890	(32,759)	-21%	TIMING	Regional Road Group grant spent less than anticipated.

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

N	lote 2022-23	2023-24	Variance
	ACTUAL \$	ACTUAL \$	¢
Current assets	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	4,557,704	6,599,597	2,041,893
Restricted Cash - Reserves	2,749,490	2,768,002	18,513
Restricted Cash - Other	15,757	77,227	61,470
Trade and other receivables	1,006,102	1,610,643	604,540
Inventories	308,640	308,640	0
Other assets	52,017	52,017	0
Total current assets	8,689,710	11,416,126	2,726,416
Non-current assets			
Trade and other receivables	43,363	43,363	0
LG House Unit Trust	81,490	81,490	0
Land	4,630,000	4,630,000	0
Buildings	18,077,533	18,482,006	404,474
Furniture & Equipment	21,570	21,570	0
Plant & Equipment	2,527,851	2,625,956	98,105
Right of use Assets - Plant	51,620	51,620	0
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	75,486,302	75,953,470	467,168
Infrastructure Assets - Bridges	16,494,382	16,494,382	0
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	1,111,441	1,111,441	0
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation		1,519,407	
	1,519,407		0
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	9,955,431	10,018,774	63,343
Infrastructure Assets - Parks/Ovals	323,622	323,622	0
Infrastructure Assets - Other	3,313,088	3,342,503	29,415
Total non-current assets	133,637,098		1,062,505
Total assets	142,326,808	146,115,729	3,788,921
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	1,195,330	397,713	797,617
Bonds and deposits	51,709	98,793	-47,084
Contract Liabilities	320,008	1,869,218	-1,549,210
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	22,660	11,494	11,166
Finance Lease Liability - Current	19,800	9,976	9,824
Provisions	401,529	401,529	0
Total current liabilities	2,011,037	2,788,723	-777,686
Non-current liabilities			
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	49,459	49,459	0
Finance Lease Liability - Non Current	15,241	15,241	0
Provisions	63,440		0
Total non-current liabilities	128,141	128,141	0
Total liabilities	2,139,177	2,916,863	-777,686
Net assets	140,187,631	143,198,865	3,011,235
Equity			
Retained surplus	58,932,006	58,913,493	-18,513
Net Result	0	3,011,235	3,011,235
Reserve - asset revaluation	78,506,135	78,506,135	0
Reserve - Cash backed	2,749,490	2,768,002	18,513
Total equity	140,187,631	143,198,865	3,011,235

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

	Note	2022-23 ACTUAL \$	2023-24 BUDGET \$	2023-24 ACTUAL \$
Cash Flows from operating activities			Ψ	Ψ
Payments				
Employee Costs		(3,736,341)	(3,867,987)	(1,913,992)
Materials & Contracts		(2,044,971)	(3,050,034)	(556,210)
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc)		(201,834)	(213,715)	(48,620)
Insurance		(293,827)	(328,313)	(139,016)
Interest Expense		(6,096)	(4,693)	(2,586)
Goods and Services Tax Paid		Ö	0	(275,746)
Other Expenses		(467,138)	(332,662)	(150,936)
		(6,750,207)	(7,797,404)	(3,087,107)
Receipts				
Rates		3,244,858	3,579,069	2,630,853
Operating Grants & Subsidies		2,543,882	495,917	389,334
Fees and Charges		1,924,985	1,879,735	852,386
Interest Earnings		173,534	27,750	65,412
Goods and Services Tax		119,116	0	282,337
Other		1,024,432	792,629	167,845
		9,030,807	6,775,100	4,388,167
Net Cash flows from Operating Activities		2,280,600	(1,022,304)	1,301,061
Cash flows from investing activities				
Payments				
Purchase of Land		0	0	0
Purchase of Earld Purchase of Buildings		(254,783)	(899,155)	(404,474)
Purchase Plant and Equipment		(260,838)	(891,660)	(98,105)
Purchase Furniture and Equipment		(21,321)	(25,000)	(30,103)
Purchase Road Infrastructure Assets		(1,877,878)	(1,950,962)	(466,327)
Purchase of Bridges Assets		(170,000)	(1,550,562)	(400,027)
Purchase of Footpath Assets		(170,000)	(75,075)	0
Purchase Drainage Assets		(153,133)	(58,866)	(63,343)
Purchase Parks & Ovals Assets		(100,100)	(200,000)	(00,010)
Purchase Recreation Assets		(17,468)	(150,000)	0
Purchase Infrastructure Other Assets		(78,467)	(397,369)	(30,256)
Receipts		(1.5, 1.51)	(001,000)	(00,200)
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		95,455	310,000	0
Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets		1,549,321	1,464,531	1,904,310
Their operating grante about for Borolopinions of About				
		(1,189,112)	(2,873,556)	841,805
Cash flows from financing activities				
Repayment of Debentures		(21,383)	(22,660)	(11,166)
Principal elements of lease payments		(19,224)	(19,800)	(9,824)
Proceeds from New Debentures		0	250,000	(0,0=1)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(40,607)	207,540	(20,990)
Not in organized and organized in some hold		4.050.004	(2.600.000)	0.404.075
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held		1,050,881	(3,688,320)	2,121,875
Cash at the Beginning of Reporting Period		6,272,070	7,192,814	7,322,951
Cash at the End of Reporting Period		7,322,951	3,504,494	9,444,826

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2023

Notes

	2022-23	2023-24	2023-24
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
DECONOULIATION OF CACIL	\$	\$	\$
RECONCILIATION OF CASH			
Cash at Bank	4,541,090	57,821	6,499,927
Restricted Cash	2,765,961	2,532,180	2,943,999
Cash on Hand	15,900	5,950	900
	,,,,,,,	,,,,,,	
TOTAL CASH	7,322,951	2,595,951	9,444,826
RECONCILIATION OF NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES TO OPERATING RESULT			
TO OPERATING RESULT			
Net Result (As per Comprehensive Income Statement)	317,687	(2,869,309)	3,011,235
Add back Depreciation	3,871,686	3,586,939	0
(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Assets	26,985	-	0
LG House Unit trust	(3,686)	-	0
Self Supporting Loan Principal Reimbursements	0	-	0
Contributions for the Development of Assets	(1,549,321)	(2,895,601)	(126,890)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities	(44.000)	•	
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(11,929)	0	(0.004.000)
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(78,095)	(30)	(2,381,960)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Contract Liability	51,355 (362,993)	(683,001)	798,676
Increase/(Decrease) in Prepayments	(302,993)	(003,001)	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions	18,911	44,635	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Expenses	0	44,000	0
Sacs, (2 sordado) III / Idal dad Expandos		Ĭ	ŭ
Rounding	-	0	0
NET CASH FROM/(USED) IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,280,600	(2,816,367)	1,301,061

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

		_		Asset			% of
COA	Description	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Invest. Type	2023/24 Total Budget	2023/24 YTD Actuals	Annual Budget
Law Orde	er & Public Safety						
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment - Wash station and fastfill trailer	MWS	P&E	New	21,660	0	0.0%
					21,660	U	
Health	Madical Cautas Talahaalth aatus	DOFO	F0F	Name	05.000	0	0.00/
074600 074400	Medical Centre - Telehealth setup Medical Centre Building - Design for internal layout, internal	DCEO	F&E	New	25,000	0	0.0%
	painting, new flooring, blinds, external painting and	D1.10			75.000		2 22/
	structural work	BMC	L&B	Renewal	75,000 100,000	0 0	0.0%
Educatio	n & Welfare Community Resource Centre - External painting,						
081400	ballustrades, decking & restumping, internal paint	вмс	L&B	Renewal	40,000	0	0.0%
081401	Early Learning Centre - External painting, kitchen cabinetry & irrigation install	BMC	L&B	Renewal	23,000	0	0.0%
001401	a mgator mataii	DIVIC	Lab	rtenewai	63,000	0	0.070
Housing							
_	CEO Residence - Replace fencing	вмс	L&B	Renewal	30,000	0	0.0%
					30,000	0	
Commun	ity Amenities						
	Landfill/Transfer Station - Fencing	MWS	Other	Renewal	35,000	30,256	86.4%
					35,000	30,256	
	on & Culture Mayanup Hall - Refurbishment	вмс	L&B	Renewal	9,741	3,839	39.4%
	Tonebridge Hall Refurbishment	BMC	L&B	Renewal	13,673	9,064	66.3%
	Dinninup Hall Refurbishment & Drainage Works	MWS	L&B	Renewal	35,126	4,780	13.6%
	Wilga Hall Refurbishment Kulikup Hall Refurbishment	BMC BMC	L&B L&B	Renewal Renewal	1,818 11,797	0	0.0% 0.0%
	McAlinden Hall Refurbishment	BMC	L&B	Renewal	12,436	4,310	34.7%
	Boyup Brook Hall Refurbishment	BMC	L&B	Upgrade	217,377	273,113	125.6%
	Swimming Pool - Upgrade Entrance	MWS	L&B	Renewal	11,187	0	0.0%
	Boyup Brook Hall Drainage Sandakan Playground Upgrade	MWS MWS	DRAIN PARK	Renewal Upgrade	58,866	63,343 0	107.6% 0.0%
	Recreation Oval - Reticulation	MWS	REC	Upgrade	200,000 150,000	0	0.0%
	Boyup Brook Town Hall Car Park & Landscaping	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	214,313	0	0.0%
					936,334	358,449	
Transpo	rt						
	Light Plant Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	22,000	12,230	55.6%
	Heavy Plant Replacements Minor Equipment - Pressure Cleaner	MWS MWS	P&E P&E	Renewal Renewal	738,000 0	27,500 0	3.7% 0.0%
	Roads to Recovery - Craigie Road	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	357,116	4,850	1.4%
	Roads to Recovery - Lodge Road	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	216,445	4,550	2.1%
	Regional Road Group - Winnejup Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	0	4,950	0.0%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Cranbrook Road Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Arthur River Road	MWS MWS	ROAD ROAD	Upgrade Upgrade	377,283 589,118	4,750 103,091	1.3% 17.5%
	Gravel Pits Rehabilitation	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	20,000	0	0.0%
	Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	54,000	0	0.0%
	Winter Road Grading	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	337,000	344,136	102.1%
FP111	Inglis Street Footpath Aerodrome Infrastructure - Gravel resheet	MWS MWS	FOOT OTHER	Upgrade Renewal	75,075 53,056	0	0.0% 0.0%
120400	Actourome impastructure - Oraver restreet	WWVO	OTTILIX	rtenewai	2,839,093	506,057	0.070
					, ,	,,	
	ic Services Tourist Centre - Upgrade Septic system	MWS	L&B	New	90,000	107,572	119.5%
	Flaxmill Caravan Park Ablution Block	MWS	L&B	New	250,000	1,796	0.7%
	80 Abel St - Pharmacy expansion to upgrade septic	MWS	L&B	Renewal	15,000	0	0.0%
	Standpipe - Card Swipe Facilities x 2	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	40,000	0	0.0%
	Blackwood River Access Path Flaxmill Caravan Park Fence & Water Supply Upgrade	MWS MWS	OTHER OTHER	Upgrade Upgrade	50,000 5,000	0	0.0% 0.0%
.02001	January and State a fraction supply opgrade		JL.	0 5 440	450,000	109,368	J.0 /v

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

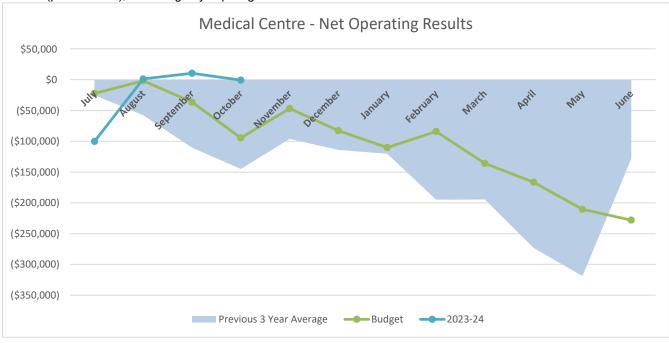
COA	Description	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest. Type	2023/24 Total Budget	2023/24 YTD Actuals	% of Annual Budget
146500	operty & Services Administration Vehicle replacements Rylington Park - Water filtration & replace house roof	MWS MWS	P&E L&B	Renewal Renewal	110,000 53,000 163,000	58,375 0 58,375	53.1% 0.0%
	Total Capital Expenditure				4,638,087	1,062,505	

SUMMARIES:			
Land & Buildings	889,155	404,474	45.5%
Plant & Equipment	891,660	98,105	11.0%
Furniture & Equipment	25,000	0	0.0%
Road Infrastructure	1,950,962	466,327	23.9%
Footpath Infrastructure	75,075	0	0.0%
Bridge Infrastructure	0	0	0.0%
Drainage Infrastructure	58,866	63,343	107.6%
Parks & Reserves Infrastructure	200,000	0	0.0%
Recreation Infrastructure	150,000	0	0.0%
Other Infrastructure	397,369	30,256	7.6%
	4,638,087	1,062,505	22.9%
At No Cost	0	0	0.0%
Asset Renewal	2,333,261	567,233	24.3%
New Asset	386,660	109,368	28.3%
Upgrading Asset	1,918,166	385,905	20.1%
	4,638,087	1,062,505	22.9%
Chief Executive Officer	0	0	0.0%
Deputy CEO	25,000	0	0.0%
Manager Works & Services	4,178,245	772,179	18.5%
Building Maintenance Coordinator _	434,842	290,326	66.8%
	4,638,087	1,062,505	22.9%

MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS

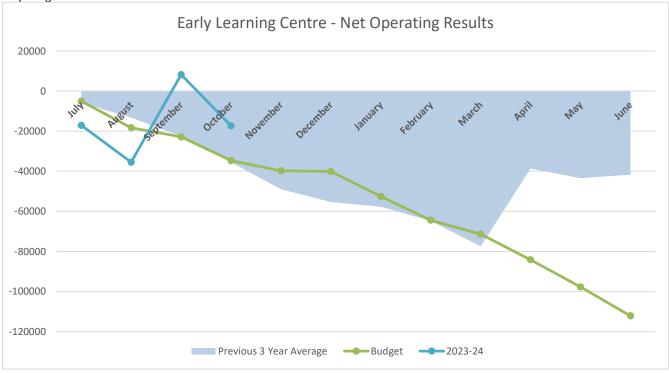
Medical Centre

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates a medical centre that employs 2 doctors, a practice manager, nurses and reception staff, to provide medical services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Medical Centre (profit or loss), excluding any capital grants.



Early Learning Centre

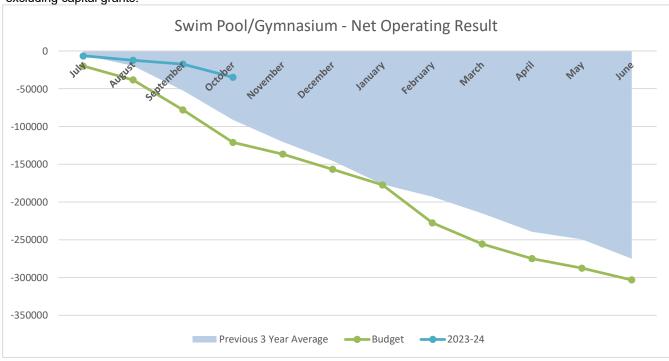
The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates an early learning centre in Boyup Brook that provides child care services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Early Learning Centre (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS

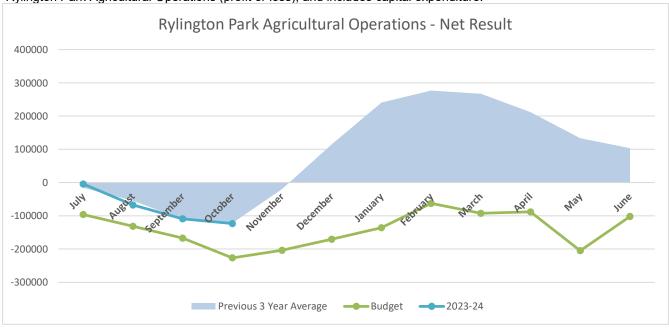
Swimming Pool/Gymnasium

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operating a swimming pool and gymnasium complex that provides leisure services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Swimming Pool/Gymnasium (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



Rylington Park Agricultural Operations

The Shire of Boyup Brook assumed ownership and operation of Rylington Park farm on 7 May 2020 as a commercial farming activity that provides educational farming opportunities. The following graph shows the total operations of Rylington Park Agricultural Operations (profit or loss), and includes capital expenditure.



	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024	2024
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
RESERVES - CASH BACKED	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing
RESERVES - CASH BACKED	Balance	to	(from)	Balance	Balance	to	(from)	Balance
Leave Reserve	34,375	231	0	34,606	34,375	63	0	34,438
Plant Reserve	231,351	1,558	0	232,909	231,351	100,421	0	331,772
Building Reserve	759,976	5,117	0	765,093	759,976	11,383	0	771,359
Community Housing Reserve	220,560	1,485	0	222,045	220,560	401	0	220,961
Emergency Reserve	12,830	86	0	12,916	12,830	23	0	12,853
Insurance Claim Reserve	15,636	105	0	15,741	15,636	28	0	15,664
Other Recreation Reserve	51,981	350	0	52,331	51,982	15,095	0	67,077
Commercial Reserve	464,312	3,126	0	467,438	464,312	844	0	465,156
Bridges Reserve	160	1	0	161	160	30,000	0	30,160
Aged Accommodation Reserve	82,187	(49,135)	0	33,052	32,498	59	0	32,557
Road Contributions Reserve	29,415	198	0	29,613	29,415	53	0	29,468
IT/Office Equipment Reserve	41,041	276	0	41,317	41,041	75	0	41,116
Civic Receptions Reserve	17,249	116	0	17,365	17,249	31	0	17,280
Unspent Grants Reserve	82	1	0	83	82	0	0	82
Unspent Community Grants Reserve	126	1	0	127	126	0	0	126
Rylington Park Working Capital Reserve	363,752	2,449	0	366,201	363,752	661	(138,000)	226,413
Rylington Park Community Projects Reserve	424,457	52,546	0	477,003	474,145	863	0	475,008
Co-Contributions Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	100,000
Waste Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	10,000
	2,749,490	18,513	0	2,768,003	2,749,490	270,000	(138,000)	2,881,490

LOAN REPAYMENTS	Loan	2024 Actual Principal	2024 New New	2024 New Principal	2024 Actual Interest	2024 Actual Principal	2024 Budget Principal	2024 Budget New	2024 Budget Principal	2024 Budget Interest	2024 Budget Principal
LOAN KEI ATMENTO	Number	1 July 2023	Loans	Repayments	Repayments	Outstanding	1 July 2023	Loans	Repayments	Repayments	Outstanding
Housing											
Staff House	115	17,994	0	(3,961)	(752)	14,033	17,994	0	(8,038)	(1,388)	9,956
Recreation and culture											
Swimming Pool	114	32,742	0	(7,205)	(1,371)	25,537	32,742	0	(14,622)	(2,529)	18,120
Economic services											
Caravan Park Ablutions	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	250,000
		50,736	0	(11,166)	(2,123)	39,570	50,736	250,000	(22,660)	(3,917)	278,076

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES ADOPTED BUDGET 31 OCTOBER 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2023-2024 G/L JOB Budget Income Expenditure Actual **Proceeds Sale of Assets** 123001 Proceeds Sale of Plant Assets \$0 \$0 (\$310,000) \$0 PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF ASSETS \$0 \$0 (\$310,000) \$0 Written Down Value 092600 \$310,000 Written Down Value - Disposal of Assets \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - WDV ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET \$0 \$0 \$310,000 \$0 Total - GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET \$0 \$0 (\$310,000) \$310,000 Total - OPERATING STATEMENT \$0 (\$310,000) \$310,000

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP 31 OCTOI Budget		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	
RATES					
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
031103	Rates Administration Activity Costs	\$42,195	\$37,387	\$0	\$126,636
031101	Collection Costs	\$1,666	\$4,801	\$0	\$5,000
031100 031102	Valuation Charges Search Costs	\$1,772 \$20	\$273 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$18,200 \$300
Sub Total - GENE	RAL RATES OP EXP	\$45,652	\$42,460	\$0	\$150,136
OPERATING IN	ICOME				
031001	Rates · GRV	(\$545,845)	\$997	(\$545,845)	\$0
031002	Rates · UV	(\$2,555,332)	\$0	(\$2,555,332)	\$0
031003	Rates · GRV - Minimum	(\$66,024)	\$0 \$0	(\$66,024)	\$0 \$0
031004 031006	Rates · UV - Minimum Rates · Ex-Gratia Rates	(\$409,728) (\$1,390)	\$0 \$0	(\$409,728)	\$0 \$0
031013	Rates Administration Fee	(\$1,390) \$0	\$0	(\$1,390) (\$3,000)	\$0 \$0
031005	Rates · Instalment Interest	(\$2,820)	(\$8,050)	(\$3,000)	\$0
031007	Rates · Non Payment Penalty - LG	(\$5,950)	(\$12,497)	(\$17,000)	\$0
031008	Rates · Rate Enquiries	(\$2,000)	(\$3,265)	(\$10,000)	\$0
031009	Rates - ESL Administration Fee	(\$4,000)	(\$4,287)	(\$4,000)	\$0
031010	Rates - Reimbursements	\$0	(\$4,801)	(\$5,000)	\$0
031011	Rates · Penalty Interest - DFES	(\$600)	(\$574)	(\$600)	\$0
031012	Rates · Rates Interims	\$0	(\$3,577,764)	(\$1,000)	\$0
031104	Rates Written Off	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$0
Sub Total - GENE	RAL RATES OP INC	(\$3,593,689)	(\$3,610,243)	(\$3,621,669)	\$0
Total - GENERAL	RATES	(\$3,548,037)	(\$3,567,782)	(\$3,621,669)	\$150,136
OTHER GENE	RAL PURPOSE FUNDING				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
032100	General Purpose Funding - Administration Allocated	\$2,798	\$2,479	\$0	\$8,397
032101	General Purpose Funding - Administration Allocated General Purpose Funding - Doubtful Debts Expense	\$2,790	\$2,479	\$0 \$0	\$0,397 \$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/EXP	\$2,798	\$2,479	\$0	\$8,397
OPERATING INCO	DME				
032001	General Purpose Grants Federal Commission (OP)	\$0	(\$10,534)	\$0	\$0
032002	General Purpose Grants Federal - Roads (OP)	\$0	(\$10,381)	\$0	\$0
032003	General Purpose Funding - Interest On Investments - Municipal Account	(\$378)	(\$25,279)	(\$2,100)	\$0
032004	Interest on Investments - Reserves Account	(\$1,550)	(\$18,513)	(\$5,000)	\$0
032006	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Medical Funds	\$0	(\$454)	\$0	\$0
032007	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Business Online	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
032008	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Short Term Depos	(\$9)	\$0	(\$50)	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/INC	(\$1,937)	(\$65,161)	(\$7,150)	\$0
Total - OTHER GE	ENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	\$861	(\$62,682)	(\$7,150)	\$8,397
Total - GENERAI	PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$3,547,176)	(\$3,630,465)	(\$3,628,819)	\$158,533
. Juli Jenenal	. 5 5517 Shbiite	(\$0,077,170)	(\$0,000,700)	(40,020,010)	\$100,000

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOB		ADOPTED 2023-	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
MEMBERS OF	COUNCIL				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
041100	Members - Sitting Fees.	\$25,440	\$0	\$0	\$76,350
041119	Website Expenses	\$15,194	\$9,530	\$0	\$26,530
041101	Members - Training Costs	\$3,348	\$0	\$0	\$10,800
041102	Members - Travelling Costs	\$1,054	\$0	\$0	\$3,400
041103	Members - Telecommunications Reimbursements	\$3,715	\$0	\$0	\$11,985
041104	Members - Other Expenses	\$4,400	\$1,675	\$0	\$4,400
041105	Members - Conferences/Seminars Costs	\$2,862	\$5,208	\$0	\$23,850
041106	Members - President's Allowance	\$925	\$0	\$0	\$10,280
041107	Members - Deputy President's Allowance	\$154	\$0	\$0	\$2,570
041108	Members - Council Chamber Expenses	\$30,472	(\$793)	\$0	\$32,063
041109	Members - Refreshments & Receptions	\$7,977	\$4,779	\$0	\$23,940
041111	Members - Insurance Costs For Members	\$7,326	\$3,201	\$0	\$7,326
041112	Members - Subscriptions	\$8,510	\$8,510	\$0	\$8,510
041113	Members - Election Expenses	\$0	\$874	\$0	\$23,000
041114	Members - Donations	\$45,350	\$39,227	\$0	\$61,350
041118	ICT - Councillors	\$1,628	\$8,232	\$0	\$16,341
041120	Warren Blackwood Alliance Expenses	\$12,600	\$8,015	\$0	\$12,600
041150	Members - Admin Allocation	\$22,496	\$19,933	\$0	\$67,516
Sub Total - MEME	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/EXP	\$193,452	\$110,392	\$0	\$422,811
OPERATING INCO	DME				
041001	Members - Reimbursements Income	\$0	(\$546)	\$0	\$0
041002	Other Governance - Sundry Reimbursements Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - MEME	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/INC	\$0	(\$546)	\$0	\$0
Total - MEMBERS	OF COUNCIL	\$193,452	\$109,846	\$0	\$422,811
GOVERNANC	E				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
042100	Other Governance - Admin Allocated	\$33,744	\$29,899	\$0	\$101,274
Sub Total - GOVI	ERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP	\$33,744	\$29,899	\$0	\$101,274
OPERATING INCO	DME				
Sub Total - GOVE	RNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - GOVERNA	NCE - GENERAL	\$33,744	\$29,899	\$0	\$101,274
Total - GOVERNA	NCE	\$227,196	\$139,745	\$0	\$524,085

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOE Budget		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	
LAW, ORDE	R AND PUBLIC SAFETY				
FIRE PREVI					
OPERATING E	XPENDITURE				
051109	ESL - Insurances Fire Appliances and Personnel	\$36,920	\$17,558	\$0	\$36,920
051112	Fire Prevention And Support	\$12,142	\$17,575	\$0	\$15,770
051101	Fire Break Inspection Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,540
051102	Fire Hazard Reductions Expenses	\$1,327	\$5,563	\$0	\$11,056
051104	Minor Fire Plant & Equipment Purchases non ESL	\$183	\$0	\$0	\$550
051105	Fire Plant & Equipment Maintenance - Non ESL	\$167	\$0 \$434	\$0 \$0	\$500
051106 051107	ESL - Fire Vehicle Maintenance Costs ESL - Brigade Utilities, rates and taxes	\$0 \$0	\$434 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$15,000 \$1,200
051107	ESL - Other Goods & Services relating to Fires	\$0 \$0	\$858	\$0 \$0	\$7,000
051110	ESL - Fire Plant & Equip over \$1500	\$0	\$4,825	\$0	\$17,000
051111	ESL - Minor Fire Plant/Equip Under \$1500	\$0	\$3,996	\$0	\$15,000
051114	ESL - Land & Building Maintenance	\$0	\$102	\$0	\$3,582
051115	ESL - Clothing and Accessories	\$0	\$170	\$0	\$45,000
051116	ESL - Plant and Equipment Maintenance	\$1,253	\$44	\$0	\$12,760
051117	BFRC - Bushfire Risk Planning	\$0	\$506	\$0	\$23,214
051118	DFES Fire Defence Grant Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,520
051120	Bush Fire - Mitigation Activity Funded	\$0	\$386	\$0	\$0
051150 051190	Admin Allocation - Fire Control Depreciation - Fire Control	\$22,496 \$0	\$19,933 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$67,516 \$670
Sub Total - FIR	E PREVENTION OP/EXP	\$74,488	\$71,949	\$0	\$289,798
OPERATING IN	ICOME				
050600	ESL & DFES Non Operating Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
051001	Fire Infringements/Fines Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
051002	Sale Of Fire Maps Income	\$0	(\$40)	(\$100)	\$0
051003	LGIS Fire Reimbursement Income	\$0	(\$294)	\$0	\$0
051004 051005	ESL - Funding Operating Grant Income Fire Hazard Reduction Income	(\$60,000) \$0	(\$154,160) \$0	(\$120,000) \$0	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - FIR	E PREVENTION OP/INC	(\$60,000)	(\$154,494)	(\$120,100)	\$0
Total - FIRE PF	REVENTION	\$14,488	(\$82,545)	(\$120,100)	\$289,798
ANIMAL CO	NTROL				
OPERATING E	XPENDITURE				
052100	Ranger Services Operation Costs	\$627	\$1,466	\$0	\$2,431
052005	Trap Hire Refunds	\$50	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$50
052101	Ranger Vehicle Operating Expenses	\$167	\$1,024	\$0	\$500
052102	Dog License Discs Costs	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$300
052103	Other Control Expenses	\$1,092	\$103	\$0	\$2,028
052104	Animal Impounding Costs	\$4,000	\$890	\$0	\$5,000
052109	Cat License Tags Expense	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$100
052110	Ranger Services Salary Super and Employee Costs	\$29,451	\$13,790	\$0	\$84,262
052111	Ranger Services Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
052150	Admin Allocation - Animal Control	\$8,453	\$7,487	\$0	\$25,361
052190	Depreciation	\$133	\$0	\$0	\$400
Sub Total - AN	IMAL CONTROL OP/EXP	\$44,374	\$24,761	\$0	\$120,432
OPERATING IN	ICOME				
052001	Animal Fines & Penalties Income	(\$300)	(\$169)	(\$500)	\$0
052002	Animal Impounding Fees Income	(\$300)	(\$317)	(\$300)	\$0
052003	Dog Registrations Charges	(\$1,960) \$0	(\$3,310) \$0	(\$5,000) \$0	\$0 \$0
052008	Cat Sterilisation Program Grant Income	\$0	\$0		
	IMAL CONTROL OP/INC	(\$2,560)	(\$3,796)	(\$5,800)	\$0
Total - ANIMAL	CONTROL	\$41,814	\$20,965	(\$5,800)	\$120,432

Shire	ο£	Boyup	Bro	ok
MONTHI	v	FTNANC	TAT.	REPORT

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-	
G/L JOB	. ,,,	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
OTHER LAW O	RDER & PUBLIC SAFETY				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
053100	Local Emergency Management Committee Expenses	\$189	\$0	\$0	\$300
053150	Administration Allocated - Emergency Mgt	\$8,450	\$7,487	\$0	\$25,361
053152	Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
053103	Emergency Management Coordination Expenses	\$0	\$10,007	\$0	\$0
053190	Depreciation	\$9,111	\$0	\$0	\$27,345
Sub Total - OTHER	R LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP/EXP	\$17,751	\$17,495	\$0	\$53,006
OPERATING INCO	ME				
053002	Non-Operating Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OTHER	R LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP /INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER LA	W ORDER PUBLIC SAFETY	\$17,751	\$17,495	\$0	\$53,006
Total - LAW ORDE	ER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$74,052	(\$44,086)	(\$125,900)	\$463,236

Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPAI 31 OCTOBE		ADOPTED 2023-2	
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
HEALTH FAMILY STOP CENTRE				
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
071100 B0101 Family Stop Centre - Operation	\$4,014	\$6,625	\$0	\$14,475
071150 Admin Allocated - Family Stop Centre	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
071190 Depreciation - Family Stop Centre	\$1,233	\$0	\$0	\$3,700
Sub Total - HEALTH FAMILY STOP OP/EXP	\$10,899	\$11,633	\$0	\$35,140
OPERATING INCOME				
Sub Total - HEALTH FAMILY STOP OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - HEALTH FAMILY STOP	\$10,899	\$11,633	\$0	\$35,140
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION & INSPECTION				
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
072100 Health Administration Services Expenses	\$21,173	\$9,980	\$0	\$65,523
072101 Other Health Administration Expenses	\$69	\$0	\$0	\$150
072102 Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
072103 Health Administration Superannuation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
072150 Admin Allocation - Other Health	\$5,655	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/EXP	\$26,898	\$14,988	\$0	\$82,638
OPERATING INCOME				
072001 Food Stall Permit Charges	\$0	(\$425)	(\$600)	\$0
072002 Temporary Camping Site Permit Charges	(\$56)	(\$400)	(\$500)	\$0
072003 Food Business Registration Fee	(\$754)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
072004 Annual Inspections	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
072005 Lodging House Registration Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/INC	(\$809)	(\$825)	(\$3,100)	\$0
Total - HEALTH ADMIN AND INSPECTION	\$26,088	\$14,163	(\$3,100)	\$82,638

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	2024
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	income	Expenditure
OTHER HEALT	TH - MEDICAL SERVICES				
OPERATING EXPI	ENDITURE				
074100 B0105	Housing General Practitioner - Medical Service	\$5,547	\$6,134	\$0	\$14,478
074102	Boyup Brook Medical Services Building Costs	\$14,073	\$11,902	\$0	\$34,310
074101	Medical Services General Operations	\$114	\$0	\$0	\$2,050
074103	Medical Service Employee Costs	\$303,538	\$342,431	\$0	\$967,957
074105	Postage, Printing & Stationery	\$1,363	\$1,494	\$0	\$5,000
074106	Medical Ctr - Telephones	\$2,299	\$1,479	\$0	\$6,900
074107	Medical Ctr - Subscriptions Medical Ctr - Insurances	\$3,231	\$3,345	\$0 \$0	\$5,936
074108 074109	Medical Bank Fees	\$29,965 \$225	\$425 \$236	\$0 \$0	\$29,965 \$675
074110	Medical Ctr - Computer Expenses	\$14,007	\$6,990	\$0 \$0	\$39,936
074111	Medical Ctr - Medical Supplies & Equipt	\$7,447	\$9,621	\$0	\$22,350
074112	Medical Ctr - Locum Doctor	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,600
074113	Medical Ctr - Superannuation	\$26,893	\$36,412	\$0	\$87,485
074114	Medical Ctr - Training	\$2,500	\$1,735	\$0	\$5,000
074115	Medical Ctr - Sundry Expenses	\$3,519	\$3,525	\$0	\$10,650
074116	Medical Service Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,245
074117	Medical - Fringe Benefit Tax	\$250	\$312	\$0	\$1,000
074118	Medical Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200
074119	Medical Doubtful Debts Expense	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
074150	Admin Allocated - Boyup Brook Medical Services	\$25,294	\$22,412	\$0	\$75,913
074191	Depreciation - Medical Centre	\$2,832	\$0	\$0	\$8,500
074190	Depreciation - Housing GP - 5 Rogers Ave	\$2,266	\$0	\$0	\$6,800
Sub Total - PREVI	ENTIVE SRVS - OP/EXP	\$445,363	\$448,452	\$0	\$1,405,950
OPERATING INCO	DME				
074001	Surgery Turnover	(\$349,830)	(\$447,774)	(\$1,150,000)	\$0
074002	Surgery Rental Income	(\$933)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0 \$0
074004	Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions	\$0	\$0	(\$25,000)	\$0
Sub Total - PREVI	ENTIVE SRVS - OP/INC	(\$350,763)	(\$449,318)	(\$1,177,800)	\$0
Total - PREVENTI	VE SERVICES	\$94,600	(\$866)	(\$1,177,800)	\$1,405,950
PREVENTIVE S	SERVICE - OTHER				
OPERATING EXPI	ENDITURE				
073100	Analytical Expenses	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$500
Sub Total - PREVI	ENTIVE SRVS - OTHER OP/EXP	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$500
Total - PREVENTI	VE SERVICES - OTHER	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$500
OTHER HEALT		V-5-2-	7.22		
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
075100	Ambulance Centre Operation	\$493	\$502	\$0	\$26,373
075150	Admin Allocated - Other Health	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
Sub Total - OTHE	R HEALTH OP/EXP	\$6,146	\$5,511	\$0	\$43,338
OPERATING INCO	DME				
Sub Total - OTHE	R HEALTH OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER HE	ALIH	\$6,146	\$5,511	\$0	\$43,338
Total - HEALTH		\$138,233	\$30,904	(\$1,180,900)	\$1,567,566

OTHER EDUCATION OPERATING EXPENDITURE 081101	\$3,270 \$0 \$250 \$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$1,879 \$0 \$0 \$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$7,039 \$0 \$250 \$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882
OPERATING EXPENDITURE 081100	\$0 \$250 \$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$0 \$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$250 \$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882
081100 Community Resource Centre 081101 Rylington Park Farm Complex 081102 Donations - Other Education 081103 Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs 081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs 081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 \$250 \$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$0 \$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$250 \$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882
081101 Rylington Park Farm Complex 081102 Donations - Other Education 081103 Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs 081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs 081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 \$250 \$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$0 \$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$0 \$250 \$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882
081102 Donations - Other Education 081103 Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs 081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs 081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$250 \$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$250 \$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882
081103 Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs 081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs 081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$97,621 \$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$84,632 \$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$252,522 \$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs 081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$16,330 \$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$4,528 \$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$54,086 \$0 \$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
081106 ECU Joint Research Support 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 \$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$5,655 \$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$210,000) \$0 (\$210,000)	\$16,965 \$5,020 \$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$1,673 \$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 \$0 (\$210,000) \$0 (\$210,000)	\$5,020 \$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003	\$0 \$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$0 \$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 \$0 (\$210,000) \$0 (\$210,000)	\$0 \$335,882 \$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 081003	\$124,799 (\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	\$96,048 (\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 (\$210,000) \$0 (\$210,000)	\$335,882 \$0 \$0
OPERATING INCOME 081003	(\$84,903) \$0 (\$84,903)	(\$78,645) (\$45) (\$78,690)	(\$210,000) \$0 (\$210,000)	\$0 \$0
081003 Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges 081004 Early Learning Centre - Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 (\$84,903)	(\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 (\$210,000)	\$0 \$0
081004 Early Learning Centre -Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 (\$84,903)	(\$45) (\$78,690)	\$0 (\$210,000)	\$0 \$0
081004 Early Learning Centre -Operating Income Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0 (\$84,903)	(\$78,690)	\$0 (\$210,000)	\$0
Total - OTHER EDUCATION AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME				
AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$39,896	\$17,358	(\$210,000)	\$335,882
OPERATING EXPENDITURE 082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME				
082100 Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME				
082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME				
082101 Aged Needs Strategy Project 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000
082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$50,000
Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$67,965
Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/INC				
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - AGED & DISABLED	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$67,965
OTHER WELFARE				
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
083100 Other Welfare Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
083104 Depreciation	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$50
083150 Admin Allocated - Other Welfare	\$16,907	\$14,975	\$0	\$50,723
Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/EXP	\$16,924	\$14,975	\$0	\$50,773
OPERATING INCOME				
Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER WELFARE	\$16,924	\$14,975	\$0	\$50,773
	·			
Total - EDUCATION & WELFARE	\$62,472	\$37,341	(\$210,000)	\$454,620

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOBI Budget		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	
STAFF HOUSIN	IG				
OPERATING EXPE	INDITURE				
091100	Staff Housing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
091130	Interest Paid Loan 115 - Staff House	\$752	\$752	\$0	\$1,388
091190	Depreciation - Staff Housing	\$1,911	\$0	\$0	\$5,735
091150	Staff Housing - Less Amt Allocated to Admin.	\$5,653	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
Sub Total - STAFF	HOUSING OP/EXP	\$8,316	\$5,761	\$0	\$24,088
Total - STAFF HOL	JSING	\$8,316	\$5,761	\$0	\$24,088
HOUSING OTH	ER				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
092101	Boyup Brook Citizens Lodge	\$17,588	\$9,028	\$0	\$27,288
092102	Community Housing - Units	\$14,163	\$11,530	\$0	\$23,188
092103	Other	\$3,228	\$1,425	\$0	\$5,199
092105	House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$6,897	\$14,966	\$0	\$16,203
092107	7 Knapp Street - Operating & Mtce Expense	\$5,823	\$3,817	\$0	\$9,469
092108	Property Selling Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
092109	Community Housing Maintenance - Grant Funded	\$0 \$5.740	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$143,340
092150 092191	Admin Allocation - Other Housing	\$5,710 \$1,856	\$5,059 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$17,136 \$5,570
092191	Depreciation - Other Housing Depreciation - House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$1,856 \$1,454	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,570 \$4,365
092190	Depreciation - House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$1,434	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$32,385
032130	Depreciation - Boyup Brook Citizens Louge	Ψ10,791	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ02,303
Sub Total - HOUSI	NG OTHER OP/EXP	\$67,510	\$45,826	\$0	\$284,143
HOUSING OPERAT	FING INCOME				
092001	Rent 24A Proctor St	(\$3,633)	(\$2,331)	(\$10,900)	\$0
092002	Rent 24B Proctor St	(\$3,200)	(\$2,839)	(\$9,600)	\$0
092003	Rent 16A Forrest St	(\$3,067)	(\$2,720)	(\$9,200)	\$0
092004	Rent 16B Forrest St	(\$3,467)	(\$2,720)	(\$10,400)	\$0
092005	Rent 1 Rogers St	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
092007	Housing Reimbursements	(\$139)	(\$1,788)	(\$500)	\$0
092009	Other Housing: 7 Knapp St	(\$11,000)	(\$11,329)	(\$33,000)	\$0
092011	Community Housing Maintenance Grant	\$0	\$0	(\$143,340)	\$0
Sub Total - HOUSI	NG OTHER OP/INC	(\$24,505)	(\$23,725)	(\$216,940)	\$0
Total - HOUSING C	OTHER	\$43,005	\$22,100	(\$216,940)	\$284,143
Total - HOUSING		\$51,321	\$27,861	(\$216,940)	\$308,231

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-	
G/L JOB	,	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
SANITATION -	HOUSEHOLD REFUSE				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
101100	Refuse Collection Boyup Brook Townsite Expense	\$18,699	\$13,795	\$0	\$56,100
101101	Recycling Collection Boyup Brook Town Site	\$11,293	\$7,800	\$0	\$33,880
101106	Transfer Station Employee Costs	\$11,152	\$10,466	\$0	\$29,391
101102 B0400	Boyup Brook Transfer Station Costs	\$23,682	\$26,304	\$0	\$68,233
101103	Land Fill Disposal Site	\$17,619	\$13,854	\$0	\$48,040
101104	Townsite Street Bins Collection	\$5,040	\$4,044 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$14,521
101107 101108	Drum Muster Expenses RR Transfer Station Superappuation	\$2,660 \$944	\$863	\$0 \$0	\$2,660 \$2,453
101119	BB Transfer Station Superannuation Waste Bin Maintenance and Delivery	\$1,705	\$919	\$0 \$0	\$6,304
101119	Admin Allocated - Waste Management	\$11,248	\$9,966	\$0 \$0	\$33,758
101190	Depreciation - Waste Management	\$7,354	\$0	\$0	\$22,070
Sub Total SANIT	ATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE OP/EXP	\$111,396	\$88,012	\$0	\$317,410
		ψ111,090	ψ00,012	Φ0	φ317,410
SANITATION OPE	RATING INCOME				
101001	Refuse Collection Charges	(\$208,500)	(\$209,952)	(\$208,500)	\$0
101002	Waste Disposal Charges	(\$4,500)	(\$3,406)	(\$4,500)	\$0
101003	Recycling Scheme Income	(\$350)	(\$8,687)	(\$700)	\$0
101004	Scrap Metal Income	(\$1,650)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
Sub Total - SANIT	ATION H/HOLD REFUSE OP/INC	(\$215,000)	(\$222,044)	(\$218,700)	\$0
Total - SANITATIO	ON HOUSEHOLD REFUSE	(\$103,604)	(\$134,033)	(\$218,700)	\$317,410
EFFLUENT DR	RAINAGE SYSTEM				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
103100 103101	Septic Tank Inspection Expenses Liquid Waste Disposal Site (Stanton Road)	\$0 \$3,460	\$0 \$926	\$0 \$0	\$200 \$3,460
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/EXP	\$3,460	\$926	\$0	\$3,660
OPERATING INCO	DME				
103002	Septic Licence Fees	(\$2,072)	(\$1,180)	(\$2,800)	\$0
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/INC	(\$2,072)	(\$1,180)	(\$2,800)	\$0
Total - SEWERAG	E	\$1,388	(\$254)	(\$2,800)	\$3,660
PROTECTION	OF THE ENVIRONMENT				
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE				
107100	Landcare Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PROT	ECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/EXP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCO	DME				
Sub Total - PROT	ECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - PROTECTI	ON OF THE ENVIRONMENT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	2024
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	income	Expenditure
TOWN PLANN	IING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT				
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE				
105100 105101	Town Planning Admin & Control Admin Allocation - Town Planning	\$18,335 \$11,252	\$7,837 \$9,966	\$0 \$0	\$78,954 \$33,758
Sub Total - TOWN	PLAN & REG DEV OP/EXP	\$29,587	\$17,803	\$0	\$112,712
OPERATING INCO	ME				
105001	Planning Application Fees	(\$2,597)	(\$2,864)	(\$6,000)	\$0
Sub Total - TOWN	PLAN & REG DEV OP/INC	(\$2,597)	(\$2,864)	(\$6,000)	\$0
Total - TOWN PLA	INNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$26,990	\$14,939	(\$6,000)	\$112,712
OTHER COMM	UNITY AMENITIES				
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE				
106101 106101 B0420	Cemetery - Operation Cemetery - Operation	\$12,062	\$9,389 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$36,492
106101 B0421	Niche Wall Plaques Operations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,318
106101 G314	Cemetery Grounds	\$3,345	\$0	\$0	\$11,160
106102	Public Toilets - Operation		\$6,157	\$0	\$0
106102 B0450	Toilets - Lions Park Costs	\$1,264	\$0	\$0	\$3,676
106102 B0451	Toilets - Tourist Centre Costs	\$990	\$0	\$0	\$6,349
106102 B0452	Toilets - Town Hall (External) Costs	\$2,113	\$0	\$0	\$10,350
106103	Street Furniture	\$0	\$0 \$5,008	\$0	\$430
106150 106151	Admin Allocation - Other Community Amenities Admin Allocation - Cemetery	\$5,655 \$628	\$5,008 \$557	\$0 \$0	\$16,965 \$1,885
106191	Depreciation - Public Toilets	\$337	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,000 \$1,010
106192	Depreciation - Other Community Service's	\$1,012	\$0	\$0	\$3,035
Sub Total - OTHE	R COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP	\$27,405	\$21,111	\$0	\$93,670
OPERATING INCO	ме				
106001	Cemetery Burial Fees	(\$1,200)	(\$2,918)	(\$1,200)	\$0
106002	License/Other Fees BB Cemetery	(\$460)	(\$1,368)	(\$2,000)	\$0
106003	Cemetery - Reservation Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
106004	Niche Wall Fees	\$0	(\$260)	(\$600)	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC	(\$1,660)	(\$4,545)	(\$3,800)	\$0
Total - OTHER CO	MMUNITY AMENITIES	\$25,745	\$16,565	(\$3,800)	\$93,670
Total - COMMUNIT	TY AMENITIES	(\$49,480)	(\$102,782)	(\$231,300)	\$527,452

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA	ER 2023	ADOPTED 2023-2	2024
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
PUBLIC HALL	& CIVIC CENTRES				
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE				
111100	Boyup Brook Hall - Operation	\$18,671	\$10,668	\$0	\$41,971
111102	Halls - Other Public Halls	\$7,277	\$6,091	\$0	\$17,809
111150	Admin Allocation - Public Halls	\$11,252	\$9,966	\$0	\$33,758
111190	Depreciation - Public Halls	\$17,127	\$0	\$0	\$51,384
Sub Total - PUBLI	C HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/EXP	\$54,327	\$26,726	\$0	\$144,922
OPERATING INCO	ME				
111001	Hall Hire Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PUBLI	C HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - PUBLIC HA	LL & CIVIC CENTRES	\$54,327	\$26,726	\$0	\$144,922
OTHER RECRE	EATION & SPORT				
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE				
113100	Recreation Complex	\$52,127	\$35,149	\$0	\$104,512
113109	Walk Trails	\$1,568	\$2,588	\$0	\$6,272
113110	Townsite Gardens	\$32,991	\$12,559	\$0	\$94,825
113112	Reserves and Parks Operations	\$28,482	\$21,754	\$0	\$85,669
113119	Other Recreation Facilities	\$8,599	\$10,132	\$0	\$30,254
113120	War Memorial	\$1,905	\$1,867	\$0	\$5,872
113150	Admin Allocation - Other Recreation	\$19,078	\$16,897	\$0	\$57,235
113124	Support for UBAS	\$2,456	\$129	\$0	\$4,466
113122	Support for ANZAC Day	\$0	\$0 \$05.705	\$0 \$0	\$13,460
113125 113140	Support for Others	\$14,047 \$0	\$25,785 \$660	\$0 \$0	\$40,212
113140	Sundry Plant Items Depreciation - Other Recreation	\$73,470	\$000	\$0 \$0	\$11,000 \$220,420
113191	Depreciation - Other Recreation Depreciation - Parks & Gardens	\$16,676	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$50,030
113192	Depreciation: Plant & Equipment	\$5,496	\$0	\$0	\$16,490
Sub Total - OTHER	R RECREATION & SPORT OP/EXP	\$256,894	\$127,520	\$0	\$740,717
OPERATING INCO	ме				
113003	Rec Ground Use Hire Fees	(\$3,500)	(\$3,754)	(\$3,500)	\$0
113002	Reimbursements - Other Rec	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
113022	Recreation - Capital Grants & Contributions	\$0	\$0	(\$95,714)	\$0
Sub Total - OTHER	R RECREATION & SPORT OP/INC	(\$3,500)	(\$3,754)	(\$99,214)	\$0
Total - OTHER RE	CREATION & SPORT	\$253,394	\$123,766	(\$99,214)	\$740,717

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOBI Budget		ADOPTED 2023- Income	
SWIMMING	S POOL				
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE				
112100	Swimming Pool & Gymnasium General Operations	\$46,296	\$8,240	\$0	\$103,866
112101	Swimming Pool Building Costs	\$25,648	\$13,513	\$0	\$66,25
112102	Swimming Pool Employee Costs	\$28,968	\$11,866	\$0	\$105,802
112103	Interest on Loan 114 - upgrade pool bowl	\$1,371	\$1,371	\$0	\$2,529
112104	Swimming Pool Employee Superannuation	\$2,237	\$723	\$0	\$9,51
112106	Pool Staff - Fringe Benefits Tax	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
112108	Gym Employee Costs	\$705	\$1,226	\$0	\$3,00
		\$259		\$0	
112109	Interest Paid Gym Lease		\$464		\$77
112150	Admin Allocation - Swimming Pool	\$12,447	\$11,029	\$0	\$37,35
112190	Depreciation - Swimming Pool	\$5,911	\$0	\$0	\$17,740
Sub Total - SV	VIMMING POOL OP/EXP	\$123,842	\$48,429	\$0	\$346,840
OPERATING II	NCOME				
112003	Pool Daily Admission Fees	(\$585)	(\$59)	(\$10,500)	\$0
112004	Season Tickets Fees	(\$1,930)	(\$7,439)	(\$19,300)	\$0
112005	Pool Hire Fees	(\$11)	\$0	(\$200)	\$0
112006	Gym Equipment Hire Fees	\$0	(\$6,105)	(\$10,000)	\$0
112007	Pool Teaching Programme Fees	(\$330)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
112008	Vacation Swimming Passes	\$0	\$0	(\$700)	\$0
112009	Capital Grants and Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	VIMMING POOL OP/INC	(\$2,856)	(\$13,602)	(\$43,700)	\$0
Total - SWIMM	IING POOL	\$120,986	\$34,827	(\$43,700)	\$346,840
TELEVISIO	N & RADIO REBROADCASTING				
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE				
114005	Telecommunications Tower	\$2,366	\$1,190	\$0	\$5,303
Sub Total - TV	& RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/EXP	\$2,366	\$1,190	\$0	\$5,303
OPERATING II	NCOME				
114010	Radio & Mobile Tower Site (Including NBN) Fees or Charges	(\$9,700)	(\$9,991)	(\$9,700)	\$0
Sub Total - TV	& RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/INC	(\$9,700)	(\$9,991)	(\$9,700)	\$0
Total - TV & R	ADIO REBROADCASTING	(\$7,334)	(\$8,801)	(\$9,700)	\$5,303
LIBRARIES	8				
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE				
		#4.603	¢1.026	ro.	#07.74
115100	Library Operations	\$1,693	\$1,026	\$0 \$0	\$27,743
115101	State Library Grant Expenditure	\$0	\$5,686	\$0	\$6,000
115150	Admin Allocation - Libraries	\$30,958	\$27,420	\$0	\$92,878
Sub Total - LIE	BRARIES OP/EXP	\$32,651	\$34,132	\$0	\$126,621
OPERATING II	NCOME				
115001	State Library Grant Income	(\$4,500)	(\$5,423)	(\$6,000)	\$0
Sub Total - LIE	BRARIES OP/INC	(\$4,500)	(\$5,423)	(\$6,000)	\$0
Total - LIBRAF	RIES	\$28,151	\$28,709	(\$6,000)	\$126,621
i Jiai - LIDKAF	VIEO .	φ20,101	φ ∠ υ,/ υθ	(φο,υυυ)	φ120,021

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED	
G/L JOB	, and Type of Addition Humil Hot Hegianine	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
OTHER CUI	_TURE				
OPERATING E	XPENDITURE				
116100	Museum	\$3,180	\$3,546	\$0	\$8,775
116101	Craft Hut	\$1,129	\$1,194	\$0	\$3,388
116102	Support for Sandakan (Ceremony)	\$9,671	\$6,799	\$0	\$13,171
116150	Admin Allocated - Other Culture	\$5,655	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
116190	Depreciation - Other Culture	\$3,965	\$0	\$0	\$11,895
Sub Total - OT	HER CULTURE OP/EXP	\$23,600	\$16,547	\$0	\$54,194
OPERATING II	NCOME				
116001	Reimbursements - Other Culture	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
116002	Other Culture - Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	\$0	(\$2,727)	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OT	HER CULTURE OP/INC	\$0	(\$2,727)	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER	CULTURE	\$23,600	\$13,820	\$0	\$54,194
Total - RECRE	ATION AND CULTURE	\$473,125	\$219,047	(\$158,614)	\$1,418,597

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOB Budget		ADOPTED 2023-: Income	
C/L TOB		Daagot	Aotuu	moonio	Expondituro
STREETS, RD,	BRIDGES, DEPOT - CONSTRUCTION				
OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE				
Sub Total - ST,RDS	S,BRIDGES,DEPOT-CONST OP/EXP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCO	ME				
121001	RRG Project Grants	(\$142,820)	(\$112,790)	(\$631,700)	\$0
121002	Grants Direct - State - MRD - (OP)	(\$201,577)	(\$206,109) (\$14,100)	(\$201,577)	\$0 \$0
121003 121004	Grants - Federal - Roads to Recovery Grant (Cap) Capital Grants Other & Road Contributions	(\$16,829) \$0	\$0	(\$420,714) (\$636,411)	\$0 \$0
121007	Special Bridge Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - ST,RDS	S,BRIDGES,DEPOT - CONST OP/INC	(\$361,226)	(\$332,999)	(\$1,890,402)	\$0
Total - ST,RDS,BR	IDGES,DEPOT - CONST	(\$361,226)	(\$332,999)	(\$1,890,402)	\$0
	·	(****)	((,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(t para)	
JINEE 13,KUA	DS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS - MAINTENANCE				
122100 BOSOS	OPERATING EXPENDITURE	¢12.1E2	\$13,246	60	\$58,755
122100 B0695 122101 OPSDPT	Depot Building - Building Costs Depot General Operations	\$13,152 \$5,396	\$13,246	\$0 \$0	\$23,414
122101 01 051 1	Road Maintenance & Repairs	\$141,323	\$93,854	\$0	\$304,514
122104	Roads Vegetation Clearing Offset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000
122107	Maintenance Grading	\$11,120	\$27,804	\$0	\$117,055
122105	Repairs & Maint - Bridges	\$72,176	\$37,780	\$0	\$181,412
122106	Shire Radio Network Costs	\$62	\$0	\$0	\$4,374
122108	Drains & Culverts	\$6,230	\$23,793	\$0	\$55,380
122109	Verge Pruning	\$7,535	\$37,608	\$0	\$130,140
122110	Verge Spraying	\$2,669	\$2,221 \$500	\$0 \$0	\$19,240
122111 122112	Crossovers Maintenance Town Services Drainage	\$0 \$1,127	\$5,319	\$0 \$0	\$1,100 \$3,440
122113	Town Services - Footpaths	\$0	\$727	\$0	\$6,880
122114	Town Services Road Repairs	\$5,994	\$6,227	\$0	\$23,350
122115	Town Services - Tree Pruning	\$9,682	\$18,727	\$0	\$23,660
122116	Street Lighting	\$8,067	\$7,790	\$0	\$32,090
122117	Traffic Signs	\$0	\$0 *0.000	\$0	\$6,329
122120 122121	Roman Road Data Pickup Town Services - Verge Spraying	\$10,347 \$13,430	\$9,669 \$8,701	\$0 \$0	\$130,477 \$32,644
122121	Road Sweeping	\$3,531	\$1,523	\$0 \$0	\$14,125
122123	Emergency Services	\$9,415	\$11,355	\$0	\$26,900
122125	Bridge Contribution Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
122126	Streetscaping Expenses	\$1,667	\$179	\$0	\$19,400
122127	Consulting Engineer Expenses	\$6,666	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
122131	Rural Street Addressing	\$169 \$140,739	\$2,151 \$124,655	\$0 \$0	\$732
122150 122190	Admin Allocated - Road Maintenance Depreciation - Transport Other	\$140,739 \$7,125	\$124,655	\$0 \$0	\$422,234 \$21,375
122191	Depreciation - Infrastructure	\$8,648	\$0	\$0	\$25,945
122192	Depreciation Roads	\$549,150	\$0	\$0	\$1,647,515
122193	Depreciation - Bridges	\$215,175	\$0	\$0	\$645,550
122194	Depreciation - Footpaths	\$5,751	\$0	\$0	\$17,255
122195	Depreciation - Drainage	\$90,590	\$0 \$10.259	\$0 \$0	\$271,780
123119	Minor Assets and Sundry Items	\$6,250	\$10,258	\$0	\$25,000
Sub Total - MTCE	STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/EXP	\$1,353,185	\$447,034	\$0	\$4,333,065
OPERATING INCO	ME				
122001	Reimbursements - Roads Mtce	\$0 \$0	(\$45)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
122002 122003	Profit on Disposal of Assets Sale of Old Materials and Minor Items	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - MTCE	STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/INC	\$0	(\$45)	\$0	\$0
Total - MTCE STD	EETS ROADS DEPOTS		\$446,989	\$0	\$4,333,065
i otal - WII CE SIRE	LIG ROADS DEFOIS	\$1,353,185	φ440,909	φυ	φ 4 ,333,003

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOB		ADOPTED 2023-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
TRAFFIC CON	ITROL				
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE				
125150	Administration Allocated - Traffic Control	\$42,210	\$37,387	\$0	\$126,636
Sub Total - TRAF	FIC CONTROL OP/EXP	\$42,210	\$37,387	\$0	\$126,636
OPERATING INC	OME				
125001 125002 125005	Licensing Service Motor Vehicle Plates Sundry Receipts - Heavy Haulage Permits etc	(\$8,198) (\$231) \$0	(\$11,041) (\$189) (\$950)	(\$28,000) (\$1,000) \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0
Sub Total - TRAF	FIC CONTROL OP/INC	(\$8,429)	(\$12,180)	(\$29,000)	\$0
Total - TRAFFIC	CONTROL	\$33,781	\$25,206	(\$29,000)	\$126,636
AERODROME	s				
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE				
126100 126190	Airstrip Depreciation - Airport	\$2,225 \$7,576	\$3,473 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$8,584 \$22,730
Sub Total - AERO	DROMES OP/EXP	\$9,801	\$3,473	\$0	\$31,314
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ				
126003	Non-Operating Grants & Subsidies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - AERO	DOROMES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - AERODRO	DMES	\$9,801	\$3,473	\$0	\$31,314
Total - TRANSPO	RT	\$1,035,542	\$142,669	(\$1,919,402)	\$4,491,015

Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme G/L JOB	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOBI Budget		ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	
RURAL SERVICES		7101001		_xponuncio
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
131001 Rural Services Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/EXP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCOME			\$0	\$0
Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - RURAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION				
OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
132110 Tourist Bay 132103 Community Development Officer 132104 Tourist Centre 132106 Promotion Activities 132107 OPFMIL Flax Mill Complex General Operations 132108 B0665 Caravan Park/Flax Mill Complex Building Operation 132111 Carnaby Beetle Collection 132114 Community Development Expenses 132116 CDO Vehicle Op Costs GEN 132150 Admin Allocated Tourism 132151 Admin Allocated Caravan Pk 132190 Depreciation - Tourism/Area Promotion 132191 Depreciation - Caravan Pk/Flax Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME 132002 Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges 132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges 132006 Event - Reimbursements 132017 Other Income 132010 Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC	\$208 \$4,467 \$14,877 \$2,695 \$16,738 \$29,803 \$100 \$0 \$1,650 \$19,706 \$5,655 \$1,430 \$15,041 \$112,370 \$13,410 \$3,524 \$0 \$1077 \$0 \$17,042	\$0 \$32,626 \$46,539 \$13,000 \$10,987 \$29,886 \$45 \$0 \$169 \$17,454 \$5,008 \$0 \$0 \$155,714 (\$21,055) (\$4,950) \$0 (\$865) \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$2,078 \$22,756 \$74,291 \$24,120 \$50,057 \$90,873 \$100 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$59,120 \$16,965 \$4,290 \$45,125 \$394,925
Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION	\$95,328	\$128,843	(\$76,000)	\$394,925
BUILDING CONTROL OPERATING EXPENDITURE				
133100 Building Control 133101 Building Control - Other Costs 133102 Building Control Superannuation 133103 Building Control - BMO 133150 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP	\$7,449 \$1,800 \$693 \$6,395 \$5,655	\$2,721 \$414 \$184 \$0 \$5,008	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$22,347 \$33,850 \$2,078 \$7,000 \$16,965
BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC				
133001 Building Licences (UFEE) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission 133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC	(\$5,044) (\$50) (\$82) (\$5,176)	(\$1,830) (\$38) (\$47) (\$1,914)	(\$12,000) (\$120) (\$195) (\$12,315)	\$0 \$0 \$0
Total - BUILDING CONTROL	\$16,815	\$6,412	(\$12,315)	\$82,240

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
SALEYARDS & M	ARKETS				
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE				
134100	Saleyards	\$6,391	\$1,629	\$0	\$11,680
134190	Depreciation - Saleyards & Markets	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,345
Sub Total - SALE	YARDS & MARKETS OP/EXP	\$6,391	\$1,629	\$0	\$125,025
OPERATING INC	OME				
134001	Reimbursements - Saleyards	\$0	(\$702)	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SALE	YARDS & MARKETING OP/INC	\$0	(\$702)	\$0	\$0
Total - SALEYAR	DS & MARKETS	\$6,391	\$927	\$0	\$125,025
OTHER ECON	OMIC SERVICES				
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE				
135100	Standpipes Expenses	\$8,035	\$2,949	\$0	\$26,214
135102 135103	Economic Development Projects	\$0 \$15,000	\$0 \$5,000	\$0 \$0	\$7,500 \$15,000
135105	Country Music Festival Expenses Abel Street Shop	\$15,000 \$7,193	\$6,061	\$0 \$0	\$15,000 \$12,708
135150	Admin Allocated - Other Economic Development	\$5,655	\$5,008	\$0	\$16,965
135190	Depreciation - Develop/Facilities	\$1,288	\$0	\$0	\$3,865
Sub Total - OTHE	ER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/EXP	\$37,172	\$19,019	\$0	\$82,252
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ				
135001	Standpipe Water	(\$1,053)	(\$2,915)	(\$15,000)	\$0
135005	Abel Street Shop Rental	(\$6,413)	(\$5,227)	(\$19,240)	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	ER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/INC	(\$7,466)	(\$8,142)	(\$34,240)	\$0
Total - OTHER EC	CONOMIC SERVICES	\$29,706	\$10,877	(\$34,240)	\$82,252
Total - ECONOMI	C SERVICES	\$148,240	\$147,059	(\$122,555)	\$684,442

PRIVATE WORKS OPERATING EXPENDITURE 141100 Private Works - Costs \$4,562 \$621 \$0 \$10,080 Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/EXP \$4,562 \$621 \$0 \$10,080 OPERATING INCOME 141001 Private Works - Recoup Charges (\$5,117) (\$520) (\$10,080) \$0 Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/INC (\$5,117) (\$520) (\$10,080) \$0 Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/INC (\$5,117) (\$520) (\$10,080) \$10,080 PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS OPERATING EXPENDITURE 143100 Supervision \$40,188 \$134,016 \$0 \$110,080 PUBLIC Works Anagor Vehicle Op Costs \$420 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,38 143101 Consultant Engineer \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$143,000 143104 Insurance on Works \$420 \$0 \$0 \$3,200 143104 Insurance on Works \$21,953 \$13,914 \$0 \$2,195 143105 Superamuston of Worknen \$44,111 \$52,222 \$0 \$140,522 143106 PWOH Leave Depot \$35,564 \$86,418 \$0 \$137,461 143107 Protective Colbring \$0 \$1,303 \$0 \$0 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$9.98 \$0 \$1,101 143101 Occupational Health & Safety \$13,265 \$0 \$0 \$1,101 143111 Other Expenses \$12,685 \$0,291 \$0 \$0,114 143111 Other Expenses \$13,353 \$0 \$0 \$0 143110 Origanis Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$0,291 \$0 \$0,114 143111 Other Expenses \$13,353 \$0 \$0 \$0 143110 Origanis Meeting Expenses \$13,353 \$0 \$0 \$0 143111 Other Expenses \$13,353 \$0 \$0 \$0 143111 Owerks Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 143111 Owerks Other Leave Accruels \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143110 Workers Compensation Reinbursements \$0 \$18,0373 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS Other Original Reinbursements \$0 \$18,0373 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS Other Original Reinbursements \$0 \$10,0373 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS Other Original Reinbursements \$0 \$10,0373 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS Other Original Reinbursements \$0 \$10,0373 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS Other Original Reinbursements	C/I 10D	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA	SER 2023	ADOPTED 2023-2	2024
Departing Expenditure	G/L JOB		Бийдег	Actual	income	Expenditure
141100	PRIVATE W	ORKS				
Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/EXP \$4,562 \$621 \$0 \$10,080	OPERATING EX	KPENDITURE				
OPERATING INCOME	141100	Private Works - Costs	\$4,562	\$621	\$0	\$10,080
141001	Sub Total - PRI	VATE WORKS OP/EXP	\$4,562	\$621	\$0	\$10,080
Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/INC	OPERATING IN	СОМЕ				
Total - PRIVATE WORKS OVERHEADS	141001	Private Works - Recoup Charges	(\$5,117)	(\$520)	(\$10,080)	\$0
PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS OPERATING EXPENDITURE 143100 Supervision \$40,188 \$134,016 \$0 \$181,355 143101 Consultant Engineer \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143102 Works Manager Vehicle Op Costs \$420 \$0 \$0 \$2,380 143104 Insurance on Works \$21,953 \$19,314 \$0 \$21,953 143105 Superannuation of Workmen \$44,111 \$53,232 \$0 \$140,522 143106 PWOH Leave - Depot \$35,564 \$86,418 \$0 \$197,461 143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$8,000 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,19 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,288 \$12,791 \$0 \$67,418 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$22 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <td>Sub Total - PRI</td> <td>VATE WORKS OP/INC</td> <td>(\$5,117)</td> <td>(\$520)</td> <td>(\$10,080)</td> <td>\$0</td>	Sub Total - PRI	VATE WORKS OP/INC	(\$5,117)	(\$520)	(\$10,080)	\$0
143100 Supervision \$40,188 \$134,016 \$0 \$181,355 143101 Consultant Engineer \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143102 Works Manager Vehicle Op Costs \$420 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$3,801 143103 FBT Works Staff \$900 \$520 \$0 \$3,801 143104 Insurance on Works \$21,953 \$19,314 \$0 \$21,951 143105 Superannuation of Workmen \$44,111 \$53,232 \$0 \$140,522 143106 PWOHL Leave - Depot \$35,564 \$65,418 \$0 \$197,461 143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$8,000 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,813 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,191 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,74 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,111 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143118 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,756 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$183,151 \$275,022 \$0 \$6731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 \$18,373 \$600 \$0	Total - PRIVAT	E WORKS	(\$554)	\$102	(\$10,080)	\$10,080
143100 Supervision \$40,188 \$134,016 \$0 \$181,351 143101 Consultant Engineer \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143102 Works Manager Vehicle Op Costs \$420 \$0 \$0 \$2,381 143103 FBT Works Staff \$900 \$520 \$0 \$3,600 143104 Insurance on Works \$21,953 \$19,314 \$0 \$21,953 143105 Superannuation of Workmen \$44,111 \$53,232 \$0 \$140,521 143106 PWOH Leave - Depot \$35,564 \$65,418 \$0 \$197,461 143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$10,521 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,611 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,268 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$12,885 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$1,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744	PUBLIC WO	RKS OVERHEADS				
143101	OPERATING E	KPENDITURE				
143102	143100	Supervision	\$40,188		\$0	\$181,355
143103		Consultant Engineer			• •	\$0
143104		· ·				\$2,380
143105 Superannuation of Workmen \$44,111 \$53,232 \$0 \$140,525 143106 PWOH Leave - Depot \$35,564 \$65,418 \$0 \$197,465 143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$8,00 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,615 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,191 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,74 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,011 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$3 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$183,151 \$275,022 \$0						
143106 PWOH Leave - Depot \$35,564 \$65,418 \$0 \$197,467 143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$8,001 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,618 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,191 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,015 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$30 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$183,151 \$275,022 \$0 \$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0			. ,			
143107 Protective Clothing \$0 \$1,353 \$0 \$8,00 143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,615 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,191 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,74 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,015 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,015 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 \$18,373 \$600) \$0 Sub						
143108 Uniforms \$808 \$598 \$0 \$1,618 143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,190 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,018 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,018 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME \$0 \$18,373 \$600) \$0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
143109 Training & Meeting Expenses \$12,685 \$8,291 \$0 \$61,190 143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,015 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$9 \$9,780 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0		ů .			• •	
143110 Occupational Health & Safety \$15,258 \$12,791 \$0 \$66,744 143111 Other Expenses \$13 \$36 \$0 \$1,015 143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$20 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$9,780 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0				\$8,291		\$61,190
143113 Waste Oil Disposal Costs \$0 \$0 \$20 143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$9,780 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0		9 ,		\$12,791	\$0	\$66,744
143115 Provision for Leave Accruals \$0 \$0 \$9,786 143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	143111	Other Expenses	\$13	\$36	\$0	\$1,015
143116 Conferences and Training Courses (MOW) \$0 \$301 \$0 \$2,500 143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	143113	Waste Oil Disposal Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20
143117 Works Manager Housing \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1 143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	143115	Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,780
143150 Admin Allocated - Works Overhead \$11,252 \$9,966 \$0 \$33,758 143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902) Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	143116	Conferences and Training Courses (MOW)	\$0			\$2,500
143180 LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS (\$183,151) (\$275,022) \$0 (\$731,902 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0		y y				\$0
Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP \$0 \$30,814 \$0 \$0 OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0						
OPERATING INCOME 143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	143180	LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	(\$183,151)	(\$275,022)	\$0	(\$731,902)
143001 Workers Compensation Reimbursements \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	Sub Total - PUI	BLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP	\$0	\$30,814	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC \$0 (\$18,373) (\$600) \$0	OPERATING IN	COME				
	143001	Workers Compensation Reimbursements	\$0	(\$18,373)	(\$600)	\$0
Total - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS \$0 \$12,441 (\$600) \$0	Sub Total - PUI	BLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC	\$0	(\$18,373)	(\$600)	\$0
	Total - PUBLIC	WORKS OVERHEADS	\$0	\$12,441	(\$600)	\$0

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP	ARATIVES	ADOPTED BUDGET 2023-2024	
		31 OCTO	BER 2023		
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
PLANT OPE	RATIONS COSTS				
OPERATING EX	XPENDITURE				
444400	Para is Marray	#00.000	#25 500		054.54 0
144100	Repair Wages	\$32,689	\$25,560	\$0	\$54,546
144101	Fuel & Oil	\$88,113	\$80,843	\$0	\$265,000
144102	Tyres & Tubes	\$1,848	\$4,100	\$0	\$16,500
144103	Parts and Repairs	\$13,473	\$31,257	\$0	\$147,890
144104	Licenses	\$425	\$383	\$0	\$8,500
144105	Insurance	\$50,589	\$20,725	\$0	\$50,589
144106	Blades & Points	\$1,950	\$0	\$0	\$13,000
144107	Expendable Tools	\$4,033	\$3,840	\$0	\$12,100
144108	Freight Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
144110	Superannuation - Mechanic	\$0	\$3,403	\$0	\$0
144150	Admin Allocated POC	\$3,370	\$2,985	\$0	\$10,110
144190	Depreciation - Plant	\$77,022	\$0	\$0	\$231,075
144180	LESS POC ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	(\$273,512)	(\$311,441)	\$0	(\$809,310)
Sub Total - PLA	ANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$138,345)	\$0	\$0
OPERATING IN	COME				
144001	Diesel Rebate	(\$17,850)	(\$15,826)	(\$35,000)	\$0
144002	Reimbursements - Operating	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PLA	ANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/INC	(\$17,850)	(\$15,826)	(\$35,000)	\$0
Total - PLANT	OPERATIONS COSTS	(\$17,850)	(\$154,171)	(\$35,000)	\$0
SALARIES A	AND WAGES				
OPERATING E	XPENDITURE				
145100	Gross Total Salaries and Wages	\$1,338,778	\$1,400,509	\$0	\$4,016,494
145130	LESS SALS/WAGES ALLOCATED	(\$1,338,778)	(\$1,373,999)	\$0	(\$4,016,494
145101	Workers Compensation Expenses	\$0	\$13,352	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SAI	LARIES AND WAGES OP/EXP	\$0	\$39,862	\$0	\$0
OPERATING IN	СОМЕ				
145001	Reimbursements - Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SAI	LARIES AND WAGES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Γotal - SALARII	ES AND WAGES	\$0	\$39,862	\$0	\$0
3	- '===		+-0,002	<u> </u>	ΨΟ

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-	
G/L JOB	, ,,,	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
ADMINISTR	ATION				
OPERATING F	EXPENDITURE				
146100	Advertising	\$1,253	\$2,163	\$0	\$11,900
146101	Audit Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
146102	Bank Fees	\$5,904	\$13,439	\$0	\$13,500
146103	Administration Building Costs	\$20,850	\$18,343	\$0	\$69,464
146105	Administration Staff Employee Costs	\$418,931	\$268,110	\$0	\$867,667
146106	Consultants	\$50,171	\$23,778	\$0	\$182,000
146108	Insurance	\$16,598	\$8,105	\$0	\$16,598
146109	Legal Expenses	\$9,468	\$3,088	\$0	\$30,000
146110	IT System Operation & maintenance	\$82,201	\$81,629	\$0	\$154,680
146111	Office Equipment Maintenance	\$1,250	\$0	\$0	\$5,000
146112	Administration - Postage & Freight	\$1,480	\$1,916	\$0	\$5,500
146113	Printing and Stationery	\$6,369	\$4,952	\$0	\$12,700
146114	Administration Vehicle Costs	\$482	\$0	\$0	\$800
146115	Administration - Fringe Benefits Tax	\$2,400	\$1,768	\$0	\$9,600
146117	Employers Indemnity Insurance	\$39,065	\$20,201	\$0	\$39,065
146118	Subscriptions	\$10,319	\$11,335	\$0	\$10,319
146119	Administration Staff Housing	\$8,108	\$5,689	\$0	\$19,964
146120	Uniform Allowance	\$990	\$1,582	\$0	\$3,000
146121	Telephones	\$2,667	\$1,773	\$0	\$8,000
146122	Minor Furniture & Equip Under \$2000	\$2,000	\$3,937	\$0	\$15,000
146123	Conferences/Training/Professional Development	\$8,743	\$5,678	\$0	\$17,500
146124	Superannuation	\$27,773	\$29,507	\$0	\$89,590
146125	Admin Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
146126	Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$725
146128	Administration - OSH	\$22,747	\$418	\$0	\$59,030
146190	Depreciation - Administration	\$7,336	\$0	\$0	\$22,010
146300	Rounding Account	ψ.,σσσ	\$0	\$0	\$0
146150	Less Administration Costs Alloc	(\$747,105)	(\$505,907)	\$0	(\$1,713,612)
Sub Total - AD	MINISTRATION OP/EXP	\$0	\$1,503	\$0	\$0
OPERATING II	NCOME - ADMINISTRATION				
146001	Reimbursements - Administration	\$0	(\$1,503)	(\$300)	\$0
Sub Total - AD	MINISTRATION OP/INC	\$0	(\$1,503)	(\$300)	\$0
Total - ADMINI	STRATION	\$0	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
UNCLASSIF	FIED				
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE				
149001	Rylington Park Operational Expenses	\$257,029	\$182,787	\$0	\$804,236
149002	Rylington Park Asset Depreciation	\$5,618	\$0	\$0	\$16,855
Sub Total - UN	ICLASSIFIED OP/EXP	\$262,648	\$182,787	\$0	\$821,091
OPERATING II	NCOME				
147100	Revaluation Profit on Local Govt House Unit Trust	\$0	\$0	(0715 555	**
149101	Rylington Park Income	(\$36,200)	(\$59,548)	(\$719,229)	\$0
149104	Rylington Park Operating Grant Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - UN	ICLASSIFIED OP/INC	(\$36,200)	(\$59,548)	(\$719,229)	\$0
Total - UNCLA	SSIFIED	\$226,448	\$123,239	(\$719,229)	\$821,091
Total - OTHER	PROPERTY AND SERVICES	\$208,043	\$21,472	(\$765,209)	\$831,171
. Juli - OTTIEN	THE LATE OF THE	Ψ200,043	Ψ21,712	(41.00,200)	ψοσ1,171

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMF 31 OCTO Budget	BER 2023	ADOPTED 2023-2 Income	
TRANSFERS T	O/FROM RESERVES	_			
EXPENDITURE					
300101	Transfer to Reserves	\$1,667	\$18,513	\$0	\$270,000
Sub Total - TRANS	SFER TO OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS	\$1,667	\$18,513	\$0	\$270,000
INCOME					
300102	Transfer from Reserves	\$0	\$0	(\$138,000)	\$0
Total - TRANSFER	R FROM OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS	\$0	\$0	(\$138,000)	\$0
Total - FUND TRA	NSFER	\$1,667	\$18,513	(\$138,000)	\$270,000
000000 (Surplus)	Deficit - Carried Forward	(\$3,490,312)	(\$3,820,598)	(\$3,490,312)	\$0
Sub Total - SURP	LUS C/FWD	(\$3,490,312)	(\$3,820,598)	(\$3,490,312)	\$0
Total - SURPLUS		(\$3,490,312)	(\$3,820,598)	(\$3,490,312)	\$0
NEW LONG TE	ERM LOANS				
INCOME					
132300	New Loan - Caravan Park Ablutions	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
Sub Total - LONG	TERM LOANS	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
Total - DEFERRE) ASSETS	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
LOANS & FINA	NCE LEASES - PRINCIPAL REPAYMENTS				
CAPITAL EXPEND	DITURE				
146800 146801	Principal Repayment on Loans Principal Repayments - Finance Leases	\$11,166 \$6,600	\$11,166 \$9,824	\$0 \$0	\$22,660 \$19,800
Sub Total - LOAN	REPAYMENTS	\$17,766	\$20,990	\$0	\$42,460
CAPITAL INCOME					
Sub Total - LOAN	S RAISED	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - NON CURF	RENT LIABILITIES	\$17,766	\$20,990	\$0	\$42,460
OPERATING A	CTIVITIES EXCLUDED FROM BUDGET				
00000 Profit/Loss of Movement	on Written Back I Value of Assets Sold Written Back on Sale of Asset Written Back Int in Accrued Interest on Loans Int in Accrued Interest on investments Int in Stock On Hand Int in Accrued Expenses Int in Accrued Wages Int in Employee Benefits (Current)	(\$1,157,569) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$3,586,909) (\$310,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
000000 Long Servi 000000 Deferred P	ce Leave - Non Cash ensioner Rates	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$44,635) \$0
Sub Total - OPER	ATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	(\$1,157,569)	\$0	\$0	(\$3,941,544)
Total - OPERATIN	G ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	(\$1,157,569)	\$0	\$0	(\$3,941,544)

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme YTD COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2023		ADOPTED BUDGET 2023-2024		
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
FURNITURE 8	EQUIPMENT				
HEALTH					
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE				
074600	Surgery Equipment - Capital - (F&E)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Sub Total - CAPIT	TAL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Total - HEALTH		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
FURNITURE A	ND EQUIPMENT				
OTHER PROP	ERTY & SERVICES				
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE				
146600	Administration Building - Furniture & Equipment Renewals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPIT	TAL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER PF	ROPERTY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - FURNITUR	RE AND EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP 31 OCTOB Budget		ADOPTED 2023-: Income	
LAND AND BUI	LDINGS				
HEALTH					
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE				
074400	Medical Centre Building Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
TOTAL - HEALTH		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
LAND AND BUI	LDINGS				
EDUCATION &	WELFARE				
EXPENDITURE					
081400 081401 083400 BC300	Land & Buildings - CRC Capital Renewal Buildings - Early Learning Centre Capital Other Welfare Building Capital - COMHAT	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$40,000 \$23,000 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,000
TOTAL - EDUCATION	ON & WELFARE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,000
LAND AND BUI	LDINGS				
HOUSING					
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE				
091400	CEO Residence Building Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Total - HOUSING		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
LAND AND BUI	LDINGS				
RECREATION	AND CULTURE				
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE				
111400 111400 LRC018 111400 LRC019 111400 LRC022 111400 LRC023 111400 LRC027 111403 LRC017 1112504 112504 LRC006	Other Halls - Land & Buildings (L&B) Mayanup Hall Building Refurbishment Tonebridge Hall Refurbishment Dinninup Hall Refurbishment Wilga Hall Refurbishment Kulikup Hall Refurbishment McAlinden Hall Refurbishment Town Hall - Building Upgrades & Refurbishments Town Hall Building Refurbishment LRCI - Swimming Pool Building LRCI 2/3 - Swimming Pool Building - Upgrade Entrance	\$5,001 \$13,673 \$5,000 \$1,818 \$0 \$1,600 \$200,000	\$3,839 \$9,064 \$4,780 \$0 \$0 \$4,310 \$273,113	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$9,741 \$13,673 \$35,126 \$1,818 \$11,797 \$12,436 \$217,377
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$227,092	\$295,106	\$0	\$313,155
Total - RECREATION	ON AND CULTURE	\$227,092	\$295,106	\$0	\$313,155

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		ADOPTED 2023-	
G/L JOB	-	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
LAND AND BU	ILDINGS				
ECONOMIC SE	RVICES				
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE				
132400	Tourist Centre - Building Capital Expenditure	\$89,999	\$107,572	\$0	\$90,000
132405	Flaxmill Caravan Park Ablution Block	\$0	\$1,796	\$0	\$250,000
132408	Flax Mill Cottage & Camp Kitchen	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
132411 LRC004	Local Roads & Community Building Projects - FlaxMill	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
135401	Capital - 80 Abel Street Shops	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$109,368	\$0	\$355,000
Total - ECONOMIC	SERVICES	\$89,999	\$109,368	\$0	\$355,000
LAND AND BU	ILDINGS				
OTHER PROPE	ERTY AND SERVICES				
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE				
149503	Rylington Park House Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,000
Total - OTHER PR	OPERTY AND SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,000
Total - LAND AND	BUILDINGS	\$317,091	\$404,474	\$0	\$889,155

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOBI		ADOPTED 2023-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT				
LAW ORDER	& PUBLIC SAFETY				
CAPITAL EXPENI	DITURE				
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,660
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,660
Total - LAW ORDI	ER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,660
Total - RECREAT	ION AND CULTURE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT				
TRANSPORT					
CAPITAL EXPENI	DITURE				
123603 123609 123610 123619	DWS - Fleet Vehicles Light Plant (eg Portable Traffic Lights) - Plant & Equip Heavy Plant (Graders etc) Purchases Miscellaneous Small Plant	\$0 \$22,000 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$12,230 \$27,500 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$22,000 \$738,000 \$0
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$22,000	\$39,730	\$0	\$760,000
Total - TRANSPO	RT	\$22,000	\$39,730	\$0	\$760,000
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT				
OTHER PROP	ERTY & SERVICES				
CAPITAL EXPENI	DITURE				
146500	Pool Vehicle	\$70,000	\$58,375	\$0	\$110,000
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$70,000	\$58,375	\$0	\$110,000
Total - OTHER PF	ROPERTY & SERVICES	\$70,000	\$58,375	\$0	\$110,000
Total - PLANT AN	D EQUIPMENT	\$92,000	\$98,105	\$0	\$891,660

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOB		ADOPTED BUDGET 2023-2024	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
ROAD INF	RASTRUCTURE CAPITAL				
ROAD COM	NSTRUCTION				
121403 x	ROADS TO RECOVERY PROJECTS				
121403 RTR	R007 Kulikup Rd South	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121403 RTR	R008 Jayes Road	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121403 RTR	R037 RTR - Craigie Road	\$11,000	\$4,850	\$0	\$357,116
121403 RTR	R038 Lodge Road	\$11,000	\$4,550	\$0	\$216,445
121404 xx	REGIONAL ROAD GROUP			\$0	\$0
121404 RRG	G148 RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd	\$6,000	\$4,750	\$0	\$377,283
121404 RGA	A148 RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd 21-22 C/Fwd	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121404 RRG	G210 RRG Boyup Brook-Arthur River Rd	\$153,177	\$103,091	\$0	\$589,118
121404 RRG	G004 RRG Winnejup Road	\$0	\$4,950	\$0	\$0
121404 RGA	A004 RRG Winnejup Road 21-22 C/Fwd	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121400	MUNICIPAL ROAD PROJECTS			\$0	\$0
121400 MU5	501 Muni - Gravel Pit Rehabilitation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
121401	Municipal Funded Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,000
121410	Municipal Funded - Winter Grading	\$227,475	\$344,136	\$0	\$337,000
121450 MRC	0741 BRIDGES - Bridge 0741 - Boree Gully Rd	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121451	CROSSOVER CONSTRUCTION	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - C	APITAL WORKS	\$408,652	\$466,327	\$0	\$1,950,962
Total - ROAD	s	\$408,652	\$466,327	\$0	\$1,950,962
Total - INFRA	STRUCTURE ASSETS ROADS	\$408,652	\$466,327	\$0	\$1,950,962

Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPAI 31 OCTOBE	R 2023	ADOPTED 2023-2	2024
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
FOOTPATHS				
121700 FP111 Footpath Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - TRANSPORT - FOOTPATHS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - FOOTPATH ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
AIRPORT				
126400 Aerodrome Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,056
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,056
Total - TRANSPORT - AERODROMES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,056
Total - AERODROME ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,056
DRAINAGE				
111800 Drainage - Town Hall 111800 LRC024 Drainage Works - Town Hall Surrounds 121411 Drainage Projects - Municipal Funded 121411 DC163 Spencer Road Culvert	\$58,866 \$0	\$63,343 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$58,866 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$58,866	\$63,343	\$0	\$58,866
Total - TRANSPORT - DRAINAGE	\$58,866	\$63,343	\$0	\$58,866
Total - DRAINAGE ASSETS	\$58,866	\$63,343	\$0	\$58,866
PARKS & GARDENS INFRASTRUCTURE				
113909 Parks & Gardens Infrastructure 113909 LRC026 Sandakan Playground Upgrade	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total - OTHER SPORT & RECREATION - PARKS & OVALS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total - PARKS & OVALS ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 OCTOBE		ADOPTED 2023-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure
RECREATION	INFRASTRUCTURE				
112503 LRC010 113906	LRCI 2 Swimming Pool Capital Upgrades Recreation Infrastructure - Capital Renewals - Pipeline	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$150,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total - RECREATION	ON INFRASTRUCTURE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total - INFRASTRI	JCTURE ASSETS - RECREATION	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
INFRASTRUCT	URE OTHER				
COMMUNITY A	MENITIES				
101400	Landfill/Transfer Station Development (Other Infra)	\$0	\$30,256	\$0	\$35,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$30,256	\$0	\$35,000
Total - COMMUNIT	Y AMENITIES	\$0	\$30,256	\$0	\$35,000
INFRASTRUCT	URE OTHER				
RECREATION	& CULTURE				
111900 111900 LRC025	Other Infrastructure - Town Hall Town Hall Car Park & Landscaping	\$214,313	\$0	\$0	\$214,313
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$214,313	\$0	\$0	\$214,313
Total - RECREATION	ON & CULTURE	\$214,313	\$0	\$0	\$214,313
INFRASTRUCT	URE OTHER				
ECONOMIC SE	RVICES				
132403 132412 132901 135402 135403	Caravan Park Lighting Upgrade (Other Inf) Caravan Park Additional Bays Development Flaxmill Fence & Water Supply Upgrade Standpipe Capital Expenditure Access Path to Blackwood River	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$5,000 \$40,000 \$50,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,000
Total - ECONOMIC	SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,000
Total - INFRASTRI	JCTURE ASSETS - OTHER	\$214,313	\$30,256	\$0	\$344,313
GRAND TOTALS		(\$4,715,958)	(\$5,729,825)	(\$12,747,951)	\$12,747,951



REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS TO THE CEO, AND OTHERS, AND FROM THE CEO, AUTHORISATIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(REVIEWED BY COUNCIL ON 25 AUGUST 2022)

- 1 -

1	Administration	Page
1.1	Liquor Licensing Act	3
1.2	Enforcement of Laws	4
1.3	Inviting Tenders – Selection Criteria	5
1.4	Local Laws Administration	6
1.5	Functions Outside Own District	7
1.6	Notices to Owners & Occupiers Land and powers of entry	8
1.7	Emergency Entry to Land	9
1.8	Remove and Impound Goods	10
1.9	Sale of Impounded Goods	11
1.10	Impounded Periods	12
1.11	Impounded Goods Cost Recovery	13
1.12	Variation Requirements Before Entry into Contract	14
1.13	Vehicle Use of	15
1.14	Disposition of property excluded from Local Government Act 1995 Section 3.58	16
2	Works	
2.1	Regulatory Signs	18
2.2	Temporary Road Closures	19
2.3	Disposal of Surplus Equipment	20
2.4	Events on Roads	21
2.5	Heavy Haulage Permits	22
2.6	Gates and Pipes across Thoroughfares	23
2.7	Dangerous Excavations	24
2.8	Crossovers	25
2.9	Notices to Repair Crossovers	26
2.10	Private Works on Roads or Public Places	27
3	Finance	_,
3.1	Payments of Accounts - Signatures	28
3.2	Rate Book	29
3.3	Investment of Surplus Funds	30
3.4	Rates Payments Agreements	31
3.5	Outstanding Rates Recovery	32
3.6	Rates Objections – time extension	33
3.7	Consideration of Rate Objection	34
3.8	Payments (Financial Management) Regs	35
3.9	Waiving and Granting of Concessions and Write-Off of Debts other than	36
	Rates & Services Charges	
3.10	Disposing of Property	37 - 38
4	Bushfire Control	
4.1	Firebreak Order-Variations and enforcement	39
4.2	Burning on Roadsides	40
4.3		
T.J		41
	Prohibited Burning Times - variations	41
4.4	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance	41 42 43
	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires	42
4.4 4.5	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning	42
4.4 4.5 5	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions	42 43
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations	42 43 44
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications	42 43 44 45
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title	42 43 44 45 46
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates	42 43 44 45 46 47
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building	42 43 44 45 46 47 48
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011	42 43 44 45 46 47 48
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1 6.2	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011 Powers under the Health Act 1911	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011 Powers under the Health Act 1911 Powers under the Caravan Parks and Camping Act 1995 (including	42 43 44 45 46 47 48
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1 6.2 6.3	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011 Powers under the Health Act 1911 Powers under the Caravan Parks and Camping Act 1995 (including regulations)	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1 6.2 6.3	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011 Powers under the Health Act 1911 Powers under the Caravan Parks and Camping Act 1995 (including regulations) Animal Control	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51
4.4 4.5 5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 6 6.1 6.2 6.3	Prohibited Burning Times - variations Action on offences for non compliance Use of Shire Resources for Wildfires Planning Response to Discretionary Decisions Subdivisions and Amalgamations Town Planning Scheme Development applications Land Admin Act and Native Title Strata Title Certificates Heath and Building Powers under the Building Act 2011 Powers under the Health Act 1911 Powers under the Caravan Parks and Camping Act 1995 (including regulations)	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

1.1	Delegation Subject	Liquor Licensing Act
	Function to be performed:	 The Council as the Local Planning Authority and the Local Government delegates power to the CEO to: Issue Certificates of Local Government under Section 39 of the Liquor Licensing Act advising compliance with Food, Health and Local Government laws. Respond to applications for Extended Trading Permits under Sections 61(1)(d) and 61(2); Make submissions on health grounds regarding the grant or renewal of a license under Section 69(8); Request copies of reports produced by the Liquor Licensing Authority under Section 153(2); Report to the Liquor Licensing Authority any offence committed by a licensee and ensures appropriate assistance is given to the Authority if requested under Section 156. Issue Certificates of the Local Planning Authority under Section 40 of the Act.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer

- 3 -

1.2	Delegation Subject	Enforcement of Laws
	Function to be performed:	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to appoint persons or classes of persons for the purposes of performing particular functions as specified by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Part 9-Div. 2 of the Local Government Act 1995. This also includes the 'Appointment of authorised persons 'as per section 9.10 (1) and issuing of certificates of appointment as per section 9.10(2) of the Local Government Act 1995. All such appointments must be within budgetary constraints unless specific funding is otherwise authorised by Council.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government Act 1995 Part 9 Division 2

- 4 -

1.3	Delegation Subject	Inviting Tenders – Selection Criteria
	Function to be performed:	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to discharge the duties of the Local Government under regulation 14 of the Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996 to publicly invite tenders by determining the written criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government (Function & General) Regulations 1996 – Regulation 14

- 5 -

1.4	Delegation Subject	Local Laws Administration
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated the power to administer all the local laws of the local government and do all other things that are necessary or convenient to be done for, or in connection with, performing its functions under the Local Government Act 1995 and the Local laws adopted and in particular:
		Local Government Property and Dogs Local Law 2007:
		The CEO is delegated authority to impose such conditions as are considered necessary from time to time in granting a permit to hire or use any property belonging to Council per clauses 3.4 or 3.5 and to extend, renew, transfer or cancel permits per clauses 3.8, 3.9, 3.10 and 3.12.
		Health Local Laws 2007:
		The CEO is delegated authority to perform the functions and powers of 'the local government' under the Health Local Laws 2007.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.18(1) (2) and (3) Local Government Act 1995

- 6 -

1.5	Delegation Subject	Functions Outside Own District
	Function to be performed:	Council delegates to the CEO the power to perform its executive functions on land outside its own district that is not local property of the Shire of Boyup Brook provided that the consent is obtained of:
		(a) The owner of the land;(b) if the land is occupied, the occupier of the land; and(c) if the land is under the control or management of any other person, that other person.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.20 Local Government Act 1995

- 7 -

1.6	Delegation Subject	Notices to Owners and Occupiers of Land and Powers of Entry
	Function to be performed:	Council delegates to the CEO its power to authorise a person to issue and enforce owners or occupiers to do anything prescribed in Schedule 3.1 - Powers under Notices to Owners and Occupiers of Land and the Powers of Entry as per Part 3 Division of the Local Government Act 1995
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Sections 3.25, 3.26, 3.27 & 3.31 Local Government Act 1995

- 8 -

1.7	Delegation Subject	Emergency Entry to Land
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated the local governments power in an emergency to lawfully enter any land, premises or thing immediately and without notice and perform any of its functions as it considers appropriate to deal with the emergency as determined by the CEO.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government or Chief Executive Officer
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.34(1) Local Government Act 1995

- 9 -

1.8	Delegation Subject	Remove and Impound Goods
	Function to be performed:	Council delegates to the CEO the power to remove and impound goods from a public place if the goods present a hazard to public safety or they obstruct the lawful use of any place.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.39 Local Government Act 1995

1.9	Delegation Subject	Sale of Impounded Goods
	Function to be performed:	If any goods have been confiscated, the CEO is delegated power to sell or otherwise dispose of them in accordance with section 3.47 (1), subject to compliance with the following conditions:-
		(1) Any goods confiscated must be sold only by the process of calling public tenders as per Part 4 of the Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1995.
		(2) The CEO is authorized to accept a tender received up to the value of \$1,000.00 for any goods confiscated. Any tenders for goods confiscated that include offers above \$1,000.00 must be referred to the Council for consideration and a decision.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.47(1) Local Government Act 1995

- 11 -

1.10	Delegation Subject	Impounding Periods
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power to sell any impounded goods that have not been collected in accordance with a notice given under Section 3.41(2b) within a period of:
		3 days for perishable goods
		• 7 days for animals
		• 2 months for non-perishable goods (including vehicles) after the notice is given the local government may sell or otherwise dispose of them.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.47(2a) (2b) Local Government Act 1995

- 12 -

1.11	Delegation Subject	Impounded Goods – Cost Recovery
	Function to be performed:	If goods are removed and impounded under Section 3.39 and the alleged offender is convicted, the CEO is delegated power to take in a court of competent jurisdiction, to recover from the alleged offender the expenses incurred by the local government in removing and impounding them and in disposing of them.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.48 Local Government Act 1995

- 13 -

1.12	Delegation Subject	Variation of Requirements Before Entry into Contract
	Function to be performed:	If, after a local government has invited tenders for the supply of goods or services and chosen a successful tender but before it has entered into a contract, the local government may make a *minor variation in the goods or services required without again inviting tenders.
		Where the CEO is satisfied that the variation is minor having regard to the total goods or services that tenders were invited to supply, the CEO is delegated power to make a minor variation
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 20 Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996*
		Minor variation means a variation that the local government is satisfied is minor having regard to the total goods or services that tenders were invited to supply.

- 14 -

1.13	Delegation Subject	Vehicles, Use of
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated the authority to make all appropriate private use arrangements with all staff having use of a Council vehicle, bearing in mind Legislative requirement of Fringe Benefits and any Council Policies
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 5.42 Local Government Act 1995

- 15 -

1.14	Delegation Subject	Disposition of property excluded from Local Government Act 1995 Section 3.58
	Function to be performed:	 Council Housing is primarily for the purposes of housing Council staff members (or specific Council supported programs such as Doctor provision) with the Chief Executive Officer given the power to approve all housing allocations. Should Council Staff not require housing assistance, then the vacant residence/s is to be offered for lease by advertisement at the current market rental value. All residential rentals/leases entered into
		following the adoption of this delegation are to be covered by a written agreement in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act (Form 1AA) and will include a bond equivalent to 4 weeks rent to be held by the independent Bond Administrator.
		 Community Housing properties (24A and B Proctor Street and 16A and B Forrest Street) are for the purpose of providing affordable housing and a pathway to Keystart housing for eligible prospective tenants. The Chief Executive Officer is given the power to approve all Community Housing allocations, with rental amounts to be set by Council in accordance with the Community Housing Income and Assets Limits Policy 2013.
		 Council employee tenants are to be given the option of paying the bond amount by instalment deductions from their pay.
		 Boyup Brook Medical Centre Rooms are for the purpose of Medical Practitioners servicing the community, with the Chief Executive Officer given the power to approve all Room allocations. When vacant, Rooms are to be offered for lease by advertisement at the current market rental value. Abel Street Commercial Premises (three shops

	adjacent to the Medical Centre) are for the purpose of providing services or goods to the community, with the Chief Executive Officer given the power to approve all shop allocations.
Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
Reference:	Local Government (Functions and General) Regulation 30

2 WORKS

2.1	Delegation Subject	Regulatory Signs, i.e. Stop, Give-Way, Speed, etc.
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to make applications to the Main Roads WA for the installation of regulatory signs and markings at such places as the Chief Executive Officer considers warranted.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 5.42 Local Government Act 1995

2.2	Delegation Subject	Temporary Road Closures
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to temporarily close a thoroughfare or a portion of a street for a period not exceeding 28 days (without providing local public notice) if of the opinion that by reason of heavy rain a street is likely to be damaged by the passage of traffic generally or traffic of any particular class, in accordance with Section 3.50 of the Local Government Act 1995. The CEO is delegated authority to temporarily close a road or portion of a road for repairs and maintenance in accordance with section 3.50A of the Act.
		The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to close a thoroughfare for a period in excess of 28 days by providing local public notice in accordance with Section 3.50 of the Local Government Act 1995.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 3.50 & 3.50A Local Government Act 1995 Road Traffic Act 1974 Section 92 and 81D

- 19 -

2.3	Delegation Subject	Disposal of Surplus Equipment, Materials, Tools
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to sell, by calling for expressions of interest, holding of a surplus goods sale at Council's Depot, or any other fair means, items of surplus equipment, materials, tools, etc. which are no longer required, or are outmoded, or are no longer serviceable and have a value of less than \$20,000.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government Act 1995 section 3.58(5) (d). Local Government (Functions and General) Reg 30(3)(a)

2.4	Delegation Subject	Events on Roads
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to determine applications for the temporary closure of roads for the purpose of conducting events in accordance with the Road Traffic (Events on Roads) Regulations 1991 Section 4 (1) & (2). The Chief Executive Officer shall have regard to Section 3.50 of the Local Government Act 1995.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Road Traffic Regs 1991 Section 4 (1) & (2) and the Local Government Act 1995 Sections (3.50) & (5.42)

- 21 -

2.5	Delegation Subject	Permits, Heavy Haulage Vehicles
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to determine any application referral from Main Roads WA to use heavy haulage vehicles on any local road within the district, recommending approval or refusal. The CEO should have regard to any policy established by Council from time to time.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 5.42 Local Government Act 1995 Road Traffic (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 2002

- 22 -

2.6	Delegation Subject	Gates and Pipes Across Thoroughfares
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to approve the installation of gates across, or pipes under, Council controlled thoroughfares with Council Policy, with a register of gates and pipes being kept in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government 1995 sched. 9.1 (5) and associated regulations.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Govt. Act schedule 9.1(5) & Reg 9. Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations

- 23 -

2.7	Delegation Subject	Dangerous Excavation
	Function to be performed:	If there is, in a public thoroughfare or land adjoining a public thoroughfare, an excavation that the local government considers to be dangerous it may fill in or fence the excavation or request the owner or occupier to fill or securely fence the excavation.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 11(1) Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996

- 24 -

2.8	Delegation Subject	Crossing from Public Thoroughfare to Private Land or Private Thoroughfare
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority under schedule 9.1 (7) of the Act and Reg 12(1) to approve the construction of a crossing giving access from a public thoroughfare to the land, or a private thoroughfare serving the land in accordance with policy W.08.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 12(1) Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996 & Local Govt. Act sched 9.1 (7)

2.8.13

- 25 -

2.9	Delegation Subject	Requirement to Construct and Repair Crossing
	Function to be performed:	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated the power to give a person who is the owner or occupier of private land a notice in writing requiring the person to construct or repair a crossing from a public thoroughfare. [Sched.9.1(7) (3) Act]
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 13(1) Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996 & Loc. Govt. Act sched 9.1 (7) (3)

- 26 -

2.10	Delegation Subject	Private Works On, Over or Under Public Places
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to grant permission to construct anything on, over or under a public thoroughfare or other public place that is local government property. [Sched 9.1 (8) Loc. Govt. Act]
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 17(2) Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996 & Loc. Govt Act sched 9.1(8)

- 27 -

3 FINANCE

3.1	Delegation Subject	Payment of Accounts.
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to pay accounts as per Shire of Boyup Brook Policy F.04 and Local Government Financial Management Regulations Section 11, from the Municipal Fund or Trust Fund
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 6.10 Local Government Act 1995 & Local Government (Financial Management) Reg 11

2.8.17

3.2	Delegation Subject	Rate Book
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is hereby delegated the performance of the following functions of the Council.
		1. The discharge of the obligations specified in Section 6.39(2) (b) of the Local Government Act 1995. [amend rate records for the past five years preceding the current year]
		2. The powers conferred in Section 6.40 (3) of the Local Government Act 1995.[may refund of rates overpaid following an adjustment to the rate record if requested]
		3. Implement the recovery of rates by complaint or action pursuant to the provisions of 6.56 (1) of the Local Government Act 1995.
		4. Requiring a lessee to pay rent to the Council in satisfaction of rates or service charges due and payable in accordance with 6.60(2) of the Local Government Act 1995.
		5. Write off penalty interest raised on any assessmentup to the value of \$15.00 in any financial year.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Sections as listed above Local Government Act 1995

3.3	Delegation Subject	Investment of Surplus Funds
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is authorised to invest moneys held in any Council Fund in accordance with Regulation 19C of the Financial Management regulations.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government Financial & Management Regulations Section 19C

3.4	Delegation Subject	Rates payments by Agreement
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power to accept payment of a rate or service charge due and payable by a person in accordance with an agreement made with the person.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 6.49 Local Government Act 1995

- 31 -

3.5	Delegation Subject	Outstanding Rates Recovery
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power if a rate or service charge remains unpaid after it becomes due and payable, to recover it, as well as the costs of proceedings, if any, for that recovery, in a court of competent jurisdiction. As part of the legal recovery of rates and charges in court, documents such as summonses and warrants are required to be duly authorised.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 6.56 (1) Local Government Act 1995

- 32 -

3.6	Delegation Subject	Rate Record Objection – Time Extension
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power to extend the time for making the objection for such period as the CEO thinks fit, on application by a person proposing to make an objection to the rate record.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 6.76(4) Local Government Act 1995

3.7	Delegation Subject	Consideration of Rate Objection
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power to promptly consider any objection to the rate record and may either disallow it or allow it, wholly or in part.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Local Government
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Section 6.76(5) Local Government Act 1995

- 34 -

3.8	Delegation Subject	Payments - (Financial Management) Regs
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to make payment from the municipal or trust fund in accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 12(1)(a) and <i>Policy F.04</i> [also refer delegation 3001]
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 1976 Section 12

- 35 -

3.9	Delegation Subject	Waiving and Granting of Concessions and Write-Off of Debts other than Rates & Services Charges
	Function to be performed:	This delegation will allow the CEO to consider and grant a waiver or concession for a debt other than rates and service charges, subject to a maximum value.
		This delegation will allow the CEO to deal with requests for waiver of fees and charges under a set value immediately, rather than having to prepare a report for Council to consider the matter.
		The exercising of the delegated authority will be recorded in a register and reported to Council, as per the requirements of the Act.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government Act 1995, Section 6.12

- 36 -

3.10	Delegation Subject	Dispos	ing of Property
	Function to be performed:	1.	Authority to dispose of property to:
			(a) to the highest bidder at public auction [s.58 (2)(a)].
			(b) to the person who at public tender called by the local government makes what is considered by the delegate to be, the most acceptable tender, whether or not it is the highest tenders [3.58(2)(b)]
		2.	Authority to dispose of property by private treaty only in accordance with section 3.58(3) and prior to the disposal, to consider any submissions received following the giving of public notice [s.3.58(3)]
		Counc	il Conditions on this Delegation
		a.	Disposal of land or building assets is limited to matters specified in the Annual Budget and in any other case, a Council resolution is required.
		b.	In accordance with s.5.43, disposal of property, for any single project or where not part of a project but part of a single transaction, is limited to a maximum value of \$100,000 or less.
		c.	When determining the method of disposal:
			 Where a public auction is determined as the method of disposal:
			 Reserve price has been set by independent valuation.
			 Where the reserve price is not achieved at auction, negotiation may be undertaken to achieve the sale at up to a – 10% variation on the set reserve price.
			 Where a public tender is determined as the method of disposal and the tender does not achieve a reasonable price for the disposal of the property, then the CEO is to determine if better value could be achieved through another disposal method and if so, must determine not to accept any tender and

- 37 -

		use an alternative disposal method.
		 Where a private treaty is determined [s.3.58(3)] as the method of disposal, authority to:
		 Negotiate the sale of the property up to a – 10% variance on the valuation; and
		 Consider any public submissions received and determine if to proceed with the disposal, ensuring reasons for the decisions are recorded.
		d. Where the market value of the property is determined as being less than \$20,000 (F&G r.30 (3) excluded disposal) may be undertaken:
		 Without reference to Council for resolution; and
		 In any case, be undertaken to ensure that the best value return is achieved however, where the property is determined as having a nil market value then, as a minimum, the disposal must ensure environmentally responsible disposal.
		e. Than any proposal to dispose of surplus plant, equipment and material with a market value aboe \$500 be advertised in the local community newspaper and Shire's web site, sold by public auction, traded as part of the purchase of new plant and equipment, or offered for sale by public tender.
Po	ower or Duty Assigned:	Council
De	elegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
		Local Government Act 1995, s.5.44 may delegate some powers and duties to other employees
Re	eference:	Local Government Act 1995 – s.3.58 Disposal of Property
		Local Government (functions & General) Regs 1995- r.30 Dispositions of property excluded from Act s.3.58

4 BUSH FIRE CONTROL

4.1	Delegation Subject	Firebreak Order, Variation to and Enforcement
	Function to be performed:	Pursuant to the provisions of Council's Firebreak Order, the CEO is delegated authority to approve or refuse applications to provide firebreaks in alternative positions and to approve or refuse applications to take alternative action to abate fire hazards. Applications to the CEO must be supported by the Fire Control Officer for the area in which the land is located. Further, where firebreaks have not been provided in accordance with the firebreak order, the CEO is delegated authority to have the firebreak installed at the cost of the owners of the property.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Bush Fires Act, 1954 Section 33 (1) and (5)

4.2	Delegation Subject	Burning of Roadsides
	Function to be performed:	That the CEO be delegated authority to approve applications submitted by the relevant Fire Control Officer to burn a road verge vested in the care, control and management of the Shire of Boyup Brook All burning must be in accordance with Council's Local Laws and the Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Act & Regulation 2003
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Bush Fires Act, 1954
		Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Act & Regulation 2003

- 40 -

4.3	Delegation Subject	Burning, Prohibited Times (Variations)
	Function to be performed:	That pursuant to Section 17 (10) of the Bush Fires Act, the Chief Executive Officer is delegated the Council's powers and duties under Section 17 (7) and 17 (8) and 18 (5) of the Bush Fires Act 1954 in respect to varying the prohibited and restricted burning times, subject to the following conditions:-
		 The Chief Fire Control Officer for the Shire of Boyup Brook has requested and or approved of the proposed variation.
		The Department of Parks & Wildlife have been consulted on the proposed variation.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Bush Fires Act, 1954

- 41 -

4.4	Delegation Subject	Offences for Non-Compliance with Bush Fires Act, Bush Fire Regulations and Firebreak Order/Requirements
	Function to be performed:	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to consider allegations of breaches of the Bushfires Act 1954, Bush Fire Regulations and annual Shire of Boyup Brook Firebreak Order/requirements and initiate action against any offender, including issuing of infringement notices and legal proceedings.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Bush Fires Act, 1954

- 42 -

4.5	Delegation Subject	Use of Shire Resource for Wildfire Control
	Function to be performed:	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to allocate Shire resources for the control of Wildfires provided that:
		 The resources requested are the result of a direct request from either the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer, or in his absence the Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer.
		The machinery is driven by a staff member competent in the use of the machine.
		 The machine operator being given total discretion to withdraw the machinery from use at any time if he/she considers the situation to be dangerous enough to put personal safety at risk or inflict serious damage to the machine.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Local Government Act 1995 & Bush Fires Act, 1954

- 43 -

5 PLANNING

5.1	Delegation Subject	Responding to Appeals and Requests for Reconsideration.
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to respond to any appeal against a discretionary decision of council, on Council's behalf and in accordance with Council's decision on the matter to which the appeal or request for reconsideration relates.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Planning & Development Act, 2005

5.2	Delegation Subject	Land Subdivisions/Amalgamations
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated power to: (1)In respect to an application received from the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) to subdivide, re-subdivide or amalgamate land contained within the municipality, authority to recommend to the WAPC: (i) No objection to the granting of approval of an application to amalgamate two (2) or more lots (including lots forming part of any strata-title scheme) into a single allotment; (ii)No objection to the granting of approval of an application to rationalise or reconfigure existing allotments where there is no net increase in lots created, and the new lot sizes will conform with the relevant requirements of prevailing town planning schemes and their policies, and policies adopted pursuant to section 5AA of the TPDA; and (iii)With reference to (ii) above, the imposition of relevant conditions on any approval proposed to be granted by the WAPC, that are considered necessary to secure the objectives of any prevailing regional or Shire town planning scheme/s, and any land use plan or strategy adopted by Council; (2)Certify to the WAPC that conditions imposed on an approval granted to subdivide, re-subdivide or amalgamate land contained within the municipality, that pertain to the Shire's jurisdiction, role and function, have been completed and fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Shire;
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Planning & Development Act, 2005

- 45 -

5.3	Delegation Subject	Town Planning Scheme Development Approvals
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority to consider and approve all applications for development as per the Shire of Boyup Brook Town Planning Scheme No 2, including the placement of signs and hoardings, except where the exercise of Council's discretion is required, all of which are to be referred to Council for consideration.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Shire of Boyup Brook Town Planning Scheme No 2

- 46 -

5.4	Delegation Subject	Land Administration Act 1997 and the Native Title Act 1993
	Function to be performed:	The CEO is delegated authority where the Shire has no registered interest in the land, to advise the Department for Planning and Infrastructure—Land Asset Management Services that the Shire has no interest in the proposed taking of land under either of the above statutes.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Land Administration Act 1997 and the Native Title Act 1993

- 47 -

5.5	Delegation Subject	Strata Titles Act 1985
	Function to be performed:	Pursuant to the provisions of Section 23 of the Strata Titles Act 1985, the Chief Executive Officer is authorised to issue the appropriate certificates in respect to buildings as may be shown on a strata plan to be lodged for registration under the Act, provided that the buildings shown on the strata plan are first inspected to ensure compliance with Town Planning, Building, Health and other Council requirements and that the Chief Executive Officer is of the opinion that the buildings are of sufficient standard and suitable to be divided into lots pursuant to the Strata Titles Act. (Note: This delegation is to be supported by an instrument in writing under the Common Seal of the Shire.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Strata Titles Act 1985 Section 23

- 48 -

6 Health and Building

6.1	Delegation Subject	Powers of the Local Government pursuant to the Building Act 2011
	Function to be performed:	To undertake the powers of a Local Government under the Building Act 2011 subject to any Council Policies that apply
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Building Act 2011 Section 127

6.2	Delegation Subject	Powers of the Local Government pursuant to the Health Act 1911	
	Function to be performed:	To undertake the powers of a Local Government under the Health Act 1911 subject to any Council Policies that apply in the following sections of the Act and Regulations:- 1. Act Sections 72 (1) & (2) – Connection of premises to drains and sewers 2. Act Section 73 – Notice to owners and occupiers to carry out installation of drains and fittings to buildings 3. Act Sections 108 (1) & (3) - Entry to land to examine drains 4. Act Section 135 (1) – Declare dwellings unfit for habitation. 5. Act Section 137 – Requiring a condemned building to be amended or removed. 6. Act Section 139 – Requiring an owner of premises to clean or repair a building declared unfit for human habitation. 7. Act Section 184 – Dealing with the abatement of any nuisances 8. Act Section 260 – Power to require cleansing and disinfecting a building 9. Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974 – regulations 4 & 10 (2) – Approval of apparatus for the treatment of sewage and disposal of	
	Power or Duty Assigned:	liquid waste. Council	
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer	
	Reference:	Health Act 1911 and Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974	

- 50 -

6.3	Delegation Subject	Powers of the Local Government pursuant to the Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Act 1995
	Function to be performed:	To undertake the powers of a Local Government under the Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Act 1995 and Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulations 1997, subject to any Council Policies that apply in the following sections of the Act and regulations: 1. Act Sections 17 (1) (a) — appointment of authorised persons to undertake the provisions of the Act 2. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 11 (2) (a) — Use of property for caravan camping for a maximum of three months in any period of twelve months. 3. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 12 (2) (a) — Use of property for more than one caravan camping for a maximum of three months in any period of twelve months. 4. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 20 — Approval of overflow areas for Caravan Parks and Camping 5. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 30 (1) (c) — Approval to allow park homes on Caravan Parks 6. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 34 (1) (b) (ii) — Approval to allow Annexes to be attached homes on Caravan Parks 7. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 38 (b) — Approval to allow the use of a Park Home or rigid Annexe to be changed 8. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 48 — Approval to allow an area to be used for an overflow facility 9. Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulation 50 — License to specify numbers and types of site and other conditions
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Act 1995 and Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulations 1997

- 51 -

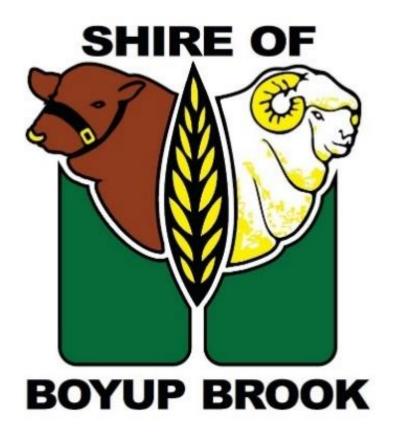
7 ANIMAL CONTROL

7.1	Delegation Subject	Enforcement of Dog Act and Local Laws	
	Function to be performed:	Enforcement of the provisions of the Dog Act and Local-Laws is delegated to the CEO	
		Court proceedings will be instituted administratively, with the provision that legal advice be obtained if necessary.	
		The CEO is authorised to instruct the Shire's solicitors to commence proceedings against a person who is reported to have –	
		 (a) Unlawfully rescued or released, or attempted to rescue or release, cattle or dogs lawfully impounded or seized for the purpose of being impounded; (b) Damaged a Municipal Pound, or (c) Committed Pound breach by reason of which cattle or dogs may escape from a Municipal Pound. 	
		In all cases that CEO instructs Shire's solicitors to commence proceedings, he shall report particulars to the next succeeding Council meeting	
		The CEO is to make such arrangements as is considered necessary for staff, temporary, part-time or otherwise, to effectively administer the Dog Act, within the limitations of the Budget.	
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council	
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer	
	Reference:	Local Government Act (1995) & Dog Act (1976)	

- 52 -

7.2	Delegation Subject	Enforcement of Cat Act
	Function to be performed:	Enforcement of the provisions of the Cat Act 2011 is delegated to the CEO
		Court proceedings will be instituted administratively, with the provision that legal advice be obtained if necessary.
		The CEO is to make such arrangements as is considered necessary for staff, temporary, part-time or otherwise, to effectively administer the Cat Act, within the limitations of the Budget.
	Power or Duty Assigned:	Council
	Delegation to:	Chief Executive Officer
	Reference:	Cat Act 2011

- 53 -



Register of Delegations

Council

to

Committees

and

Chief Executive Officer

About the document

Delegations and authorisations are the means by which decision-making bodies can access the power to undertake certain statutory functions.

A delegation is a conferral of the ability to exercise a power or duty to a person or body from a person or body that is vested with the responsibility to exercise that power or duty.

The Register of Delegations records the complied delegations made by Council and the Chief Executive Officer under the authority of the *Local Government Act 1995* and other legislative instruments as specified.

Document Control			
Date Reviewed	Details	Author	
	Adopted by Council	Leonard Long	

Contents

C	ontents		3			
Ba	ackground		7			
	Statutory F	ramework	7			
	Local Government Act 1995					
	Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996					
	Other Legis	lation	10			
	Definitions		10			
	Departmen	t of Local Government, Sport & Cultural Industries – Guideline No. 17	11			
	Delegation	to a Temporary Employed or Appointed Chief Executive Officer	11			
1.	Delegation	ons from Council to Committees	12			
2.	Delegatio	ons from Council to Chief Executive Officer	12			
	2.1 Buil	ding Act 2011	12			
	2.1.1	Uncertified Applications to be Considered by Building Surveyor	12			
	2.1.2	Grant a Building Permit	13			
	2.1.3	Demolition Permits	15			
	2.1.4	Occupancy Permits or Building Approval Certificates	17			
	2.1.5	Designated Employee as Authorised Person	19			
	2.1.6	Building Orders	20			
	2.1.7	Inspection and Copies of Building Records	22			
	2.1.8	Referrals and Issuing Certificates	23			
	2.1.9	Private Pool Barrier – Alternative and Performance Solutions	24			
	2.1.10	Smoke Alarms – Alternative Solutions	25			
	2.1.11	Appointment of Approved Officers and Authorised Officers	26			
	2.2 Busl	h Fires Act 1954	27			
	2.2.1	Make Request to FES Commissioner – Control of Fire	27			
	2.2.2	Prohibited Burning Times - Vary	28			
	2.2.3	Prohibited Burning Times – Control Activities	29			
	2.2.4	Restricted Burning Times – Vary and Control Activities	31			
	2.2.5	Control of Operations Likely to Create Bush Fire Danger	33			
	2.2.6	Burning Garden Refuse / Open Air Fires	34			
	2.2.7	Firebreaks	36			
	2.2.8	Appoint Bush Fire Control Officer/s and Fire Weather Officer	37			

	2.2.9	Control and Extinguishment of Bush Fires	.39
	2.2.10	Recovery of Expenses Incurred through Contraventions of the Act	.40
	2.2.11	Prosecution of Offences	.41
2.	3 Cat	Act 2011	.42
	2.3.1	Cat Registration	.42
	2.3.2	Cat Control Notices	.43
	2.3.3	Approval to Breed Cats	.44
	2.3.4	Recovery of Costs – Destruction of Cats	.45
	2.3.5	Application to Keep Additional Cats	.46
2.	4 Dog	Act 1976	. 47
	2.4.1	Registration of Dogs	. 47
	2.4.2	Refuse or Cancel Registration	.49
	2.4.3	Kennel Establishment	.51
	2.4.4	Recovery of Monies Due Under this Act	.52
	2.4.5	Dispose or Sell Dogs Liable to be Destroyed	.53
	2.4.6	Declare Dangerous Dog	.54
	2.4.7 Revoke.	Dangerous Dog Declared or Seized – Deal with Objections and Determine when to 55	
	2.4.8 Notice	Deal with Objection to Notice to Revoke Dangerous Dog Declaration or Destruction 56	
	2.4.9	Determine Recoverable Expenses for Dangerous Dog Declaration	.57
2.	5 Food	d Act 2008	.58
	2.5.1	Prohibition Orders and Certificates of Clearance	.58
	2.5.2	Food Business Registration	.59
	2.5.3	Appoint Authorised Officers and Delegated Officers	.60
	2.5.4	Debt Recovery and Prosecutions	.61
	2.5.5	Food Business List – Public Access	.62
2.	6 Graf	fiti Vandalism Act 2016	.63
	2.6.1	Giving Notice Requiring Obliteration of Graffiti	.63
	2.6.2	Notices – Deal with Objections and Give Effect to Notices	64
	2.6.3	Obliterate Graffiti on Private Property	.65
	2.6.4	Power of Entry	.66
2.	7 Liqu	or Control Act 1988	.67
	2.7.1	Enforcement of Liquor Control Act 1988 and Liquor Licensing Act 1988	.67
2.	8 Loca	al Government Act 1995	. 68
	281	Performing Functions Outside the District	68

	2.8.2 Addition	Notice Requiring Certain things to be done by Owner or Occupier of Land and al Powers when Notice is given	69
	2.8.3	Powers of Entry	70
	2.8.4	Power to Remove and Impound	71
	2.8.5	Declare Vehicle is Abandoned Vehicle Wreck	72
	2.8.6	Confiscated or Uncollected Goods	73
	2.8.7	Disposal of Sick or Injured Animals	74
	2.8.8	Close Thoroughfares to Vehicles	75
	2.8.9	Control Reserves and Certain Unvested Facilities	77
	2.8.10	Obstruction of Footpaths and Thoroughfares	78
	2.8.11	Gates Across Public Thoroughfares	80
	2.8.12	Public Thoroughfares – Dangerous Excavations	81
	2.8.13	Crossing – Construction, Repair and Removal	83
	2.8.14	Private Works on, over or under Public Places	84
	2.8.15 Sand Drif	Give Notice to Prevent Damage to Local Government Property from Wind Erosio	
	2.8.16	Expressions of Interest for Goods and Services	86
	2.8.17	Application of Regional Price Preference Policy	87
	2.8.18	Payments from the Municipal or Trust Funds	88
	2.8.19	Defer, Grant Discounts, Waive or Write Off Debts	89
	2.8.20	Power to invest and Manage Investments	90
	2.8.21	Rate Record Amendment	91
	2.8.22	Agreement as to Payment of Rates and Service Charges	92
	2.8.23	Determine Due Dates for Rates or Service Charges	93
	2.8.24	Recovery of Rates or Service Charges	94
	2.8.25	Recovery of Rates – Require Lessee to Pay Rent	95
	2.8.26	Rate Record - Objections	96
	2.8.27	Inviting Tenders – Selection Criteria	97
	2.8.28	Variation of Requirements before entry into contract	98
2.9	9 Plar	nning & Development Act 2005	99
	2.9.1	Illegal Development.	99
2.2	10 Plar	nning & Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015	101
	2.10.1	Planning Approvals and Associated Decisions.	101
2.2	11 Pub	lic Health Act 2016	103
	2.11.1	Appoint Authorised Officer or Approved Officer (Asbestos Regs)	103
	2.11.2	Enforcement Agency Reports to the Chief Health Officer	104

105	3 Designated Authorised Officers	2.11.3
106	Main Roads Act 1930	2.12 M
106	1 Traffic Management – Events on Roads	2.12.1
107	2 Traffic Management – Road Works	2.12.2

Background

The Local Government Act 1995 requires local governments to review their delegation of powers and authority to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) at least once every twelve months, and the CEO to review their sub-delegation of authority within the same period.

Statutory Framework

Local Government Act 1995

- 5.16. Delegation of some powers and duties to certain committees.
- Within three (3) months after the day on which regulations prescribing the model code came into effect, a local government must prepare and adopt by Absolute Majority a code of conduct to be observed by Elected Members, committee members and candidates that incorporates the model code.
- 2) Under and subject to s5.17 a local government may delegate by Absolute Majority to a committee any of its powers and duties other than this power of delegation.
- 3) A delegation under this section is to be in writing and may be general or as otherwise provided in the instrument of delegation.
- 4) Nothing in this section is to be read as preventing a local government from performing any of its functions by acting through another person.
- 5.17 Limits on delegation of powers and duties to certain committees.
- A local government can delegate
 - a) To a committee comprising Elected Members only, any of the council's powers or duties under this Act except –
 - i. Any power or duty that requires a decision of an absolute majority of the council; and
 - ii. Any other power or duty that is prescribed.
 - To a committee comprising Elected Members and employees, any local government's powers or duties that can be delegated to the CEO under Division 4; and
 - c) To a committee referred to in s5.9(2)(c), (d) or (e), any of the local government's powers or duties that are necessary or convenient for the proper management of
 - i. The local government's property; or
 - ii. An event in which the local government is involved.
- 2) A local government cannot delegate any of its powers or duties to a committee referred to in s5.9(2)(f).
- 5.18 Register of delegations to committees

A local government is to keep a register of the delegations made under this Division and review the delegations at least once every financial year.

- 5.42 Delegation of some powers and duties to the CEO
- 1) A local government may delegate by Absolute Majority to the CEO the exercise of any of its powers or the discharge of any of its duties under
 - a) This Act other than those referred to in s5.43; or
 - b) The Planning and Development Act 2005 s214(2), (3) or (5).
- 2) A delegation under this section is to be in writing and may be general or as otherwise provided in the instrument of delegation.
- 5.43 Limits on delegations to CEO

A local government cannot delegate to a CEO any of the following powers or duties -

- a) Any power or duty that requires a decision of an Absolute Majority of the council.
- b) Accepting a tender which exceeds an amount determined by the local government for the purpose of this paragraph.
- c) Appointing an auditor.
- d) Acquiring or disposing of any property valued at an amount exceeding an amount determined by the local government for the purpose of this paragraph.
- e) Any of the local government's powers under s5.98, 5.98A, 5.99, 5.99A or 5.100.
- f) Borrowing money on behalf of the local government.
- g) Hearing or determining an objection of a kind referred to in s9.5.
- h) Any power or duty that requires the approval of the Ministaer or the Governor; and
- i) Such other powers or duties as may be prescribed.
- 5.44 CEO may delegate powers and duties to other employees.
- A CEO may delegate to any employee of the local government the exercise of any of the CEO's powers or the discharge of any of the CEO's duties under this Act other than this power of delegation.
- 2) A delegation under this section is to be in writing and may be general or as otherwise provided in the instrument of delegation.
- 3) This section extends to a power or duty the exercise or discharge of which has been delegated by a local government to the CEO under s5.42, but in the case of such a power or duty –
 - a) The CEO's power under this section to delegate the exercise of that power or the discharge of that duty; and
 - b) The exercise of that power or the discharge of that duty by the CEO's delegate, are subject to any conditions imposed by the local government on its delegation to the CEO.

- 4) Subsection (3)(b) does not limit the CEO's power to impose conditions or further conditions on a delegation under this section.
- 5) In subsections (3) and (4) conditions include qualifications, limitations, or exceptions.
- 5.45 Other matters relevant to delegations under this Division.
- 1) Without limiting the application of s58 and s59 of the *Interpretation Act 1984*
 - a) A delegation made under this Division has effect for the period of time specified in the delegation or where no period has been specified, indefinitely; and
 - b) Any decision to amend or revoke a delegation by a local government under this Division is to be by an absolute majority.
- 2) Nothing in this Division is to be read as preventing
 - a) A local government from performing any of its functions by acting through a person other than the CEO; or
 - b) A CEO from performing any of his or her functions by acting through another person.
- 5.46 Register of, and records relevant to, delegations to CEO and employees
- 1) The CEO is to keep a register of the delegations made under this Division to the CEO and to employees.
- 2) At least once every financial year, delegations made under this Division are to be reviewed by the delegator.
- A person to whom a power or duty is delegated under this Act it to keep records in accordance with regulations in relation to the exercise of the power or the discharge of the duty.

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

18G Delegations to CEO's, limits on (Act s5.43)

Powers and duties of a local government exercised under the following provisions are prescribed under s5.43(i) as powers and duties that a local government cannot delegate to a CEO –

- a) S7.12A(2), (3)(a) or (4); and
- b) Regulations 18C and 18D.
- 19. Delegates to keep certain records (Act s5.46(3))

Where a power or duty has been delegated under the Act to the CEO or to any other local government employee, the person to whom the power or duty has been delegated is to keep a written record of –

- a) How the person exercised the power or discharged the duty; and
- b) When the person exercised the power or discharged the duty; and

c) The persons or classes of persons, other than council or committee members or employees of the local government, directly affected by the exercise of the power or the discharge of the duty.

Other Legislation

- Building Act 2011
- Building Regulations 2012
- Bush Fires Act 1954
- Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Act 1995
- Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulations 1997
- Cat Act 2011
- Cat Regulations 2012
- Control of Vehicle (Off-road Areas) Act 1978
- Control of Vehicle (Off road Areas) Regulations 1979
- Criminal Procedures Act 2004
- Criminal Procedures Regulations 2005
- Dog Act 1976
- Food Act 2008
- Food Regulations 2009
- Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1911
- Liquor Control Act 1979
- Litter Act 1979
- Litter Regulations 1981
- Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996
- Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960
- Local Government (Parking for People with Disabilities) Regulations 2014
- Planning & Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015
- Road Traffic Act 1974

Definitions

The Local Government Act 1995 has not defined the term "delegation" or "delegation power", however:

- s5.16 refers to "... the exercise of any of its powers and duties ..."
- s5.42 refers to "... the exercise of any of its powers or the discharge of any of its duties ..."

The following terms used in this document apply insofar as they are consistent with enabling legislation.

"Authority" means the permission or requirement for a committee or an officer to act in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1995, regulation, or other legislation.
- a delegation made by Council.
- a policy made by Council, or
- a specific decision by Council.

"Delegation" means the authority to exercise a power, or discharge a duty, as conferred under the provisions of the relevant legislation.

"Policy" as the context requires, means either:

- a procedural direction to officers to implement Council's wishes or instruction in a particular way, or
- the authority for officers to act, where that authority is not considered a delegation of a legislative or other specific power or duty.

"Instruction" means the requirement for a staff member to act in accordance with a direction given by the CEO, Executive Manager or Supervisor.

Department of Local Government, Sport & Cultural Industries – Guideline No. 17

The Department of Local Government, Sport & Cultural Industries has published guidelines for the formation of delegations.

Guideline No. 17 can be found on the Departments website www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au

Delegation to a Temporary Employed or Appointed Chief Executive Officer

In accordance with the relevant Shire of Boyup Brook policy, an Acting CEO shall exercise the powers, including delegations, and discharge the duties of the CEO.

1. Delegations from Council to Committees Nil

2. Delegations from Council to Chief Executive Officer

2.1 Building Act 2011

An Act to provide for the following – permits for building work and demolition work, standards for the construction and demolition of buildings and incidental structures, the use and maintenance of, and requirements in relation to, existing buildings and incidental structures, work affecting land other than land on which the work is done, and related matters.

2.1.1 Uncertified Applications to be Considered by Building Surveyor

Head of Power	Building Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit at	uthorities and	
	local government.		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
or duty	s17(1) Uncertified application to be co	onsidered by	
delegated	building surveyor.		
Function	Authority to refer to a Building Surveyor an uncertified		
	application if the application complies with s16 [s17(1)]		
Delegates	CEO		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to subdelegate	to subdelegate s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities a		
	local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to		
	CEO)		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	
_			

2.1.2 Grant a Building Permit

Head of Power	Building Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit authorities and		
J	local government.		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
or duty	s18 Further information.		
delegated	s20 Grant of building permit.		
	s22 Further grounds for not granting an application.		
	s23 Time for deciding an application for building or		
	demolition permit.		
	s24 Notice of decision not to grant building or demolition		
	permit.		
	s27(1) & (3) Impose conditions on permit.		
	Building Regulations 2012		
	r. 23 Application to extend time during which permit has		
	effect [s32].		
	r 24 Extension of time during which permit has effect [s		
	32(3)].		
	r 26 Approval of new responsible persons [s35(c)].		
Function	1) Authority to require an applicant to provide any		
	documentation or information required to determine a		
	building permit application [s18(1)].		
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an application [s18(2)].		
	3) Authority to grant or refuse to grant a building permit		
	[s20(1) & (2) & s22].		
	A) Authority to refund the fee that consequence		
	4) Authority to refund the fee that accompanied an application to the applicant if no decision is made within		
	the time mentioned in s23(1) & (2) [s23(4)].		
	5) Record the grounds on which a decision to refuse to		
	grant a building permit is based on and the reasons for		
	the decision and give to the person to whom the		
	decision relates written notice of the decision together		
	with those grounds and reasons and the person's right		
	of review [s24].		
	6) Authority to impose years or revolve conditions on a		
	6) Authority to impose, vary or revoke conditions on a building permit [s27(1) & (3)].		
	σαπαπης ροττιπτ [327 (1) α (3)].		
	7) Authority to determine an application to extend time		
	during which a building permit has effect [r.23 & r.24].		
	O) Authority to progress of		
	8) Authority to approve, or refuse to approve, an		
	application for a new responsible person for a building permit [r.26].		
Delegates	CEO		
Delegales	OLO		

Conditions	Decisions under this delegated authority should be either undertaken or informed by a person qualified in accordance with Regulation 5 of the <i>Building Regulations 2012</i> .		
Express power to subdelegate	Building Act 2011 s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to CEO)		
Version Control	Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.1.3 Demolition Permits

Head of Power	Building Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit authorities and	
	local government.	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
or duty	s18 Further information.	
delegated	s21 Grant of demolition permit.	
	s22 Further grounds for not granting an application.	
	s23 Time for deciding an application for building or	
	demolition permit. s24 Notice of decision not to grant building or demolition	
	permit.	
	s27(1) & (3) Impose conditions on permit.	
	Building Regulations 2012	
	r. 23 Application to extend time during which permit has	
	effect [s.32].	
	r 24 Extension of time during which permit has effect [s	
	32(3)].	
	r 26 Approval of new responsible persons [s35(c)].	
Function	1) Authority to require an applicant to provide any	
	documentation or information required to determine a demolition permit application [s18(1)].	
	2) Authority to grant or refuse to grant a demolition permit	
	on the basis that all s21(1) requirements have been	
	satisfied [s20(1) & (2) and s.22].	
	3) Authority to impose, vary or revoke conditions on a	
	demolition permit [s27(1) and (3)].	
	4) Authority to determine an application to extend time	
	4) Authority to determine an application to extend time	
	during which a demolition permit has effect [r.23]. i. Subject to being satisfied that work for which the	
	demolition permit was granted has not been	
	completed OR the extension is necessary to allow	
	rectification of defects of works for which the permit	
	was granted [r.24(1)]	
	ii. Authority to impose any condition on the demolition	
	permit extension that could have been imposed	
	under s27 [r.24(2)].	
	C) Authority to any series	
	5) Authority to approve, or refuse to approve, an	
	application for a new responsible person for a demolition permit [r.26].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and	
J	local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to	
	CEO)	

Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.1.4 Occupancy Permits or Building Approval Certificates

Head of Power	Building Act 2011			
Delegator	Council			
Express power	Building Act 2011			
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit authorities and			
	local government.			
Express power	Building Act 2011			
or duty	s55 Further information.			
delegated	s58 Grant of occupancy permit, building approval			
	certificate.			
	s59 Time for granting occupancy permit or building			
	approval certificate.			
	s60 Notice of decision not to grant occupancy permit or			
	grant building approval certificate.			
	s62(1) and (3) Conditions imposed by permit authority.			
	s65(4) Extension of period of duration.			
	Building Regulations 2012			
	r. 40 Extension of period of duration of time limited			
	occupancy permit or building approval certificate [s65].			
Function	1) Authority to require an applicant to provide any			
	documentation or information required in order to			
	determine an application and to verify the information by			
	statutory declaration [s55(1)].			
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an application [a 55/2)]			
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an application [s.55(2)].			
	3) Authority to grant, refuse to grant or to modify an			
	occupancy permit or building approval certificate [s58].			
	3 11			
	4) Authority to record the grounds on which a decision to			
	refuse to grant or modify an occupancy permit or grant			
	a building approval certificate is based, and the reasons			
	for the decision and give the person to whom the			
	decision relates written notice of the decision together			
	with those grounds and reasons and the person's right			
	to review [s.60].			
	5) Authority to impose, add, vary, or revoke conditions on			
	an occupancy permit or modification or building			
	approval certificate in addition to any provided for in the			
	Regulations [s62(1) and (3)].			
	0 4 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	6) Authority to give written notice of the addition, variation			
	or revocation of a condition and ensure that the notice			
	informs the person of the person's right of review [s62			
	(4) and (5)].			
	7) Authority to extend, or refuse to extend, the period in			
	which an occupancy permit or modification or building			
	approval certificate has effect [s65(4) and r.40].			
	approvar certificate fias effect [500(4) affu 1.40].			

	8) Authority to refuse to accept an application to extend the time during which an occupancy permit or a building approval certificate has effect [r.40(2)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power to subdelegate	Building Act 2011 s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to CEO)		
Amendments			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.1.5 Designated Employee as Authorised Person

Head of Power	Building Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit au	uthorities and	
	local government.		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
or duty	s 96(3) Authorised persons.		
delegated	s 99(3) Limitation on powers of authorised		
Function	1) Authority to designate an employee as a person [s96(3)].	n authorised	
	2) Authority to revoke or vary a condition of designation as an authorised person or give written notice to an authorised person limiting powers that may be exercised by that person [s99(3)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Decisions under this delegated authority should be in accordance with r.5 of the Building Regulations 2012.		
	NOTE:		
	An authorised person for the purposes of seand 99(3) is not an approved officer or authorist the purposes of Building Reg. 70		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to CEO)		
Varaian Cantral			
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.1.6 Building Orders

Head of Power	Building Act 2011		
Delegator			
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit authorities and		
to delegate			
Everess newer	local government.		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
or duty	s88 Finishes of walls close to boundaries.		
delegated	s110(1) A permit authority may make a building order.		
	prosecution for an offence against this Act. 1) Authority to make Building Orders in relation to a building work. b. demolition work; and c. an existing building or incidental structure [s110(1)]. 2) Authority to specify the way in which an outward facing side of a particular close wall must be finished [s88(3)]. 3) Authority to give notice of a proposed building order and consider submissions received in response and		
	·		
Function			
	· ·		
	c. an existing building or incidental structure [s110(1)].		
	side of a particular close wall must be finished [s88(3)].		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	·		
	determine actions [s111(1)(c)].		
	4) A (1 2) (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	4) Authority to revoke a building order [s117].		
	5) Authority to decide on whether the building order has		
	been fully complied with and either revoke the building		
	order or inform teach person to whom the order is		
	directed that the building order remains in effect, within		
	28 days of receiving a notification under s112(3)(c)		
	[s117(2)].		
	6) If there is non-compliance with a building order,		
	authority to cause an authorised person to:		
	a. take any action specified in the order; or		
	b. commence or complete any work specified in the		
	order; or		
	c. if any specified action was required by the order to		
	cease, to take such steps as are reasonable to cause		
the action to cease [s118(2)].			
	7) Authority to take court action to recover as a debt,		
	reasonable costs and expense incurred in doing		
	anything in regard to non-compliance with a building		
	order [s118(3)].		

	8) Authority to initiate a prosecution pursuant to section 133(1) for non-compliance with a building order made pursuant to section 110 of the <i>Building Act 2011</i> .		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power to subdelegate	Building Act 2011 s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to CEO)		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.1.7 Inspection and Copies of Building Records

Head of Power	Building Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit at	uthorities and
	local government.	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
or duty	s131(2) Inspection, copies of building reco	ords
delegated		
Function	Authority to determine an application from a	an interested
	person to inspect and copy a building record	[s131(2)]
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Building Control	
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and	
	local governments (power of sub-delegat	ion limited to
	CEO)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.1.8 Referrals and Issuing Certificates

Head of Power	Building Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit at	uthorities and
	local government.	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
or duty	s145A Local Government Function	
delegated		
Function	 Authority to refer uncertified applications to a building surveyor who is not employed government [s145A (1)]. Authority to issue a Certificate of Design Construction Compliance or Building whether or not the land subject of the a located in the Shire of Boyup Brook's Di (2)]. 	Compliance, Compliance application is
Delegates	CEÒ	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit au	
	local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to	
	CEO)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.1.9 Private Pool Barrier – Alternative and Performance Solutions

Head of Power	Building Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit au	uthorities and	
	local government.		
Express power	Building Regulations 2012		
or duty	r.51 Approvals by permit authority		
delegated			
Function	 Authority to approve requirements alternative to a fence, wall, gate or other component included in the barrier, if satisfied that the alternative requirements will restrict access by young children as effectively as if there were compliance with AS 1926.1 [r.51(2)]. Authority to approve a door for the purposes of compliance with AS 1926.1, where a fence or barrier would cause significant problems of a structural nature or other problem which is beyond the control of the owner / occupier or the pool is totally enclosed by a building or a fence or barrier between the building and pool would create a significant access problem for a person with a disability [r.51(3)]. Authority to approve a performance solution to a Building Code pool barrier requirement if satisfied that 		
	the performance solution complies with performance requirement [r.51(5)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Building Act 2011		
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and		
	local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to CEO)		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.1.10 Smoke Alarms - Alternative Solutions

Head of Power	Building Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit at	uthorities and
	local government.	
Express power	Building Regulations 2012	
or duty	r.55 Terms used (alternative building solut	ion approval)
delegated	r.61 Local Government approval of batt	ery powered
	smoke alarms	
Function	1) Authority to approve alternative building solutions which	
	meet the performance requirement of the E	•
	relating to fire detection and early warning	[r.55].
	2) Authority to approve or refuse to appro	•
	powered smoke alarm and to determine the	ne form of an
Dalamataa	application for such approval [r.61].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit authorities and	
	local governments (power of sub-delegation limited to	
	CEO)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.1.11 Appointment of Approved Officers and Authorised Officers

Head of Power	Building Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to delegate	s127(1) & (3) Delegation: special permit at	uthorities and
	local government.	
Express power	Building Regulations 2012	
or duty	r.70 Approved officers and authorised officers	cers
delegated		
Function	 Authority to appoint an approved off purposes of s.6(a) of the Criminal Procedulin accordance with Regulation 70(1) & Building Regulations 2012. NOTE: Only employees delegated under s 5.44(1) Government Act 1995 with power under s may be appointed as "approved officers". Authority to appoint an authorised off purposes of s.6(b) of the Criminal Procedulin accordance with Regulation 70(2) of Regulations 2012. 	(1A) of the of the Local 19.19 or 9.20 ficer for the 10.10 ure Act 2004,
	NOTE: Only employees appointed under s 9.10 Government Act 1995 and authorised for the performing functions under s 9.16 of that appointed as "authorised officers" for the Building Regulation 70(2).	he purpose of t Act may be
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Building Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s127(6A) Delegation: special permit au	
	local governments (power of sub-delegat	ion limited to
Vanalan O. (i	CEO)	
Version Control	Detelle of Assessment	Def
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2 Bush Fires Act 1954

An Act to make better provision for diminishing the dangers resulting from bush fires, for the prevention, control, and extinguishment of bush fires, for the repeal of Bush Fires Act 1937 and for other purposes.

2.2.1 Make Request to FES Commissioner - Control of Fire

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
to delegate	s48 Delegated by local government.	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
or duty	s13(4) Duties and powers of Bush Fire Liaison Officers.	
delegated		
Function	Authority to request on behalf of the Shire of that the FES Commissioner authorise the Bust Officer or another person to take control of fit [s13(4)].	h Fire Liaison
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Decisions under s13(4) must be undertaken juthe Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Bush Officer.	
Express power to subdelegate	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.2 Prohibited Burning Times - Vary

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
to delegate	s17(10) Prohibited burning times may be declared by		
	Minister (power of delegation to mayor or p		
	Chief Bush Fire Control Officer for ONLY	powers under	
	s17(7) & (8))		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
or duty	s17(7) Prohibited burning times may be	declared by	
delegated	Minister		
	Bush Fire Deputations 4054		
	Bush Fire Regulations 1954		
	r.15 Permit to burn (Act s.18), form of and apply for after		
	refusal etc.		
	r.38C Harvesters, power to prohibit use of on certain days in restricted or prohibited burning times		
	r.39B Crop dusters etc., use of in restricted or prohibited		
	burning times		
Function	Authority, where seasonal conditions wa	arrant it. to	
	determine a variation of the prohibited burnin		
	consultation with an authorised CALM Act offi		
Delegates	CEO and Chief Bush Fire Control Officer joint		
Conditions	Decisions under s17(7) must be undertaken jo	ointly by both	
	the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Bush	n Fire Control	
	Officer and must comply with the procedural	requirements	
	of s17(7B) & (8).		
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)		
to subdelegate			
Version Control		1	
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.2.3 Prohibited Burning Times - Control Activities

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954
Delegator	Council
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954
or duty	s27(2) and (3) Prohibition on use of tractors or engines
delegated	except under certain conditions
	s28(4) and (5) Occupier of land to extinguish bush fire
	occurring on own land.
	Bush Fire Regulations 1954
	r.15 Permit to burn (Act s.18), form of and apply for after
	refusal etc.
	r.38C Harvesters, power to prohibit use of on certain
	days in restricted or prohibited burning times
	r.39B Crop dusters etc., use of in restricted or prohibited
	burning times
Function	1) Authority to determine permits to burn during prohibited
	burning times that have previously been refused by a
	Bush Fire Control Officer [r.15].
	2) Authority to declare that the use of any harvesting
	machinery on any land under crop during the whole or
	any part of any Sunday or public holiday in the whole or
	a specified part of the District during Restricted Burning
	Times is prohibited, unless written consent of a Bush
	Fire Control Officer is obtained [r.38C].
	3) Authority to determine, during a Prohibited Burning
	Time, if a firebreak around a landing ground for an
	aeroplane has been satisfactorily prepared [r.39B(2)].
	dereplane has been satisfactorily propared [1.005(2)].
	4) Authority to issue directions, during a Prohibited
	Burning Time, to a Bush Fire Control Officer, regarding
	matters necessary for the prevention of fire on land used
	as a landing ground for an aeroplane [r.39B(3)].
	5) Authority to prohibit the use of tractors, engines or self-
	propelled harvester, during a Prohibited Burning Times,
	and to give permission for use of same during the
	Restricted Burning Time subject to compliance with
	requirements specified in a notice [s27(2) and (3)].
	6) Authority to recover the cost of measures taken by the
	Shire of Boyup Brook or Bush Fire Control Officer, to
	extinguish a fire burning during Prohibited Burning
	Times, where the occupier of the land has failed to
	comply with requirements under s28(1) to take all
	possible measures to extinguish a fire the land they
	occupy [s28(4)], including authority to recover expenses
Delegates	in any court of competent jurisdiction [s28(5)].
Delegates	CEO and Chief Bush Fire Control Officer jointly

Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.4 Restricted Burning Times – Vary and Control Activities

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
or duty	s18(5) & (11) Restricted burning times may be declared	
delegated	by FES Commissioner	
	s22(6) & (7) Burning on exempt land and land adjoining	
	exempt land.	
	s27(2) & (3) Prohibition on use of tractors or engines	
	except under certain conditions	
	s28(4) & (5) Occupier of land to extinguish bush fire	
	occurring on own land.	
	Push Fire Possilations 1054	
	Bush Fire Regulations 1954 r.15 Permit to burn (Act s.18), form of and apply for after	
	refusal etc.	
	r.15C Local Government may prohibit burning on	
	certain days	
	r.38C Harvesters, power to prohibit use of on certain	
	days in restricted or prohibited burning times	
	r.39B Crop dusters etc., use of in restricted or prohibited	
	burning times	
Function	1) Authority, where seasonal conditions warrant it and	
	after consultation with an authorised CALM Act officer, to determine to vary the restricted burning times in	
	respect of that year [s18(5)]:	
	a. Authority to determine to prohibit burning on Sundays	
	or specified days that are public holidays in the District [r.15C].	
	District [1.130].	
	2) Authority, where a permitted burn fire escapes or is out	
	of control in the opinion of the Bush Fire Control Officer	
	or an officer of the Bush Fire Brigade, to determine to	
	recoup bush fire brigade expenses arising from	
	preventing extension of or extinguishing an out of	
	control permitted burn [s18(11)].	
	3) Authority to determine permits to burn during restricted	
	times that have previously been refused by a Bush Fire	
	Control Officer [r.15].	
	4) Authority to arrange with the occupier of exempt land,	
	the occupier of land adjoining it and the Bush Fire	
	Brigade to cooperate in burning firebreaks and require	
	the occupier of adjoining land to provide by the date of	
	the burning, ploughed or cleared fire-breaks parallel to	
	the common boundary [s22(6) and (7)].	
	5) Authority to declare that the use of any harvesting	
	machinery on any land under crop during the whole or	
	any part of any Sunday or public holiday in the whole or	

	a specified part of the District during Restri Times is prohibited, unless written conse Fire Control Officer is obtained [r.38C].		
	6) Authority to determine, during a Restric Time, if a firebreak around a landing go aeroplane has been satisfactorily prepared	round for an	
	7) Authority to issue directions, during a Burning Time, to a Bush Fire Control Offic matters necessary for the prevention of fire as a landing ground for an aeroplane [r.39]	er, regarding on land used	
	8) Authority to prohibit the use of tractors, engines or self-propelled harvester, during a Restricted Burning Times, and to give permission for use of same during the Restricted Burning Time subject to compliance with requirements specified in a notice [s27(2) and (3)].		
	9) Authority to recover the cost of measures taken by the Shire of Boyup Brook or Bush Fire Control Officer, to extinguish a fire burning during Restricted Burning Times, where the occupier of the land has failed to comply with requirements under s28(1) to take all possible measures to extinguish a fire the land they occupy [s28(4)], including authority to recover expenses in any court of competent jurisdiction [s28(5)].		
Delegates	CEO and Chief Bush Fire Control Officer joint	ly	
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)		
to subdelegate			
Version Control	Details of Amendment	Def	
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.2.5 Control of Operations Likely to Create Bush Fire Danger

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
or duty	s27D Requirements for carriage and deposit of		
delegated	incendiary material		
Function	Bush Fires Regulations 1954 r.39C Welding and cutting apparatus, use of in open air r.39CA Bee smoker devices, use of in restricted or prohibited burning times etc. r.39D Explosives, use of r.39E Fireworks, use of 1) Authority to give directions to a Bush Fire Control Officer regarding matters necessary for the prevention of fire		
	 arising from: a) a person operating a bee smoker device during a prescribed period [r.39CA (5)]. b) a person operating welding apparatus, a power operated abrasive cutting disc [r.39C(3)]. c) a person using explosives [r.39D(2)]; and d) a person using fireworks [r.39E(3)]. 2) Authority to determine directions or requirements for the 		
	carriage and deposit of incendiary materials (hot or burning ash, cinders, hot furnace refuse, or any combustible matter that is burning) [s27D]. Note:		
	this authority is also prescribed to a Bush Fire Control Officer, a Bush Fire Liaison Officer or an authorised CALM Act officer.		
Delegates	CEO and Chief Bush Fire Control Officer joint	ily	
Conditions	Nil		
Express power to subdelegate	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.2.6 Burning Garden Refuse / Open Air Fires

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
or duty	s24F Burning Garden refuse during limited burning		
delegated	times.		
	s24G Minister or local government may further restrict		
	burning of garden refuse.		
	s25 No fire to be lit in open air unless certain precautions taken.		
	s25A Power of Minister to exempt from provisions of		
	\$25.		
	525.		
	Bush Fires Regulations 1954		
	r.27(3) Permit, issue of		
Function	1) Authority to give written permission, during prohibited		
	times and restricted times, for an incinerator located		
	within 2m of a building or fence, only where satisfied it		
	is not likely to create a fire hazard [s24F(2)(b)(ii) and		
	(4)].		
	2) Authority to prohibit or impose restrictions on the		
	burning of garden refuse that is otherwise permitted		
	under s.24F [s24G (2)].		
	a) authority to issue directions to an authorised officer		
	as to the manner in which or the conditions under		
	which permits to burn plants or plant refuse shall be		
	issued in the District [r.27(3) and r.33(5)]; and		
	b) authority to prohibit (object to) the issuing of a		
	permit for the burning of a proclaimed plan growing		
	upon any land within the District [r.34].		
	3) Authority to provide written approval, during prohibited		
	times and restricted times, for fires to be lit for the		
	purposes of:		
	a) camping or cooking [s25(1)(a)]; and		
	b) conversion of bush into charcoal or for the		
	production of lime, in consultation with an		
	authorised CALM Act officer [s25(1)(b)].		
	4) Authority to prohibit the lighting of fires in the open are		
	for the purposes of camping or cooking for such period during the prohibited burning times as specified in a		
	note published in the Gazette and newspaper		
	circulating in the District and authority to vary such		
	notice [s25(1a) and (1b)].		
	- 1(/ / / / / /		
	5) Authority to serve written notice on a person to whom		
	an exemption has been given under s25 for lighting a		
	fire in open air, prohibiting that person from lighting a		
	fire and to determine conditions on the notice [s25A (5)].		

Delegates	CEO and Chief Bush Fire Control Officer joint	ly
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.7 Firebreaks

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
or duty	s33 Local government may require occupier of land to		
delegated	plough or clear firebreaks		
Function	 Authority to give written notice to an owner or occupier of land or all owners or occupiers of land within the District, requiring, to the satisfaction of the Shire of Boyup Brook: a) clearing of firebreaks as determined necessary and specified in the notice; and b) act in respect to anything which is on the land and is or is likely to be conducive to the outbreak of a bush fire or the spread or extension of a bush fire; and c) as a separate or coordinated action with any other person carry out similar actions [s33(1)]. Authority to direct a Bush Fire Control Officer or any other employee to enter onto the land of an owner or occupier to carry out the requisitions of the notice which have not been complied with [s33(4)]: a) Authority to recover any costs and expenses incurred in doing the acts, matters or things 		
Delegates	required to carry out the requisitions of CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)		
to subdelegate			
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.2.8 Appoint Bush Fire Control Officer/s and Fire Weather Officer

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government		
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954		
or duty	s38(1), (2A), (2C), (5A), (8), (9), (10) and (13) Local		
delegated	government may require occupier of land to plough or		
	clear firebreaks		
Function	1) Authority to appoint persons to be Bush Fire Control Officers for the purposes of the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> ; and		
	 a) of those Officers, appoint 1 as the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer and Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer; and 		
	b) determine the respective seniority of the other Bush Fire Officers so appointed [s38(1)].		
	2) Authority to cause a notice of an appointment made under the provisions of s38(1) of the Act to be published in accordance with the Act [s38(2A)].		
	3) To fill any vacancy occurring in the office of Chief Bush Fire Control Officer or Deputy Chief Bush fire Control Officer within one month after the vacancy occurs [s38(2C)].		
	4) Authority to issue directions to a Bush Fire Control Officer or to an officer of a bush fire brigade registered to the local government, to burn on or at the margins of a road reserve under the care, control, and management of the Shire of Boyup Brook [s38(5A)].		
	5) Authority to appoint a Fire Weather Officer, selected from senior Bush Fire Control Officers previously appointed and where more than one Fire Weather Officer is appointed, define a part of the District in which each Fire Weather Officer shall have exclusive right to exercise the powers of s38(17). [s38(8) and (9)]: a) authority to appoint deputy Fire Weather Officer/s as considered necessary and where two or more deputies are appointed, determine seniority [s38(10)].		
	6) Authority to give notice of an appointment made under s38(8) or s38(10) to the FES Commissioner and to publish the appointments of fire weather officers made under the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> in a newspaper circulating in the district [s38(13)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power to subdelegate	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)		
to subdelegate			

Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.9 Control and Extinguishment of Bush Fires

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
or duty	s46(1A) and (1B) Bush fire control office	cer or forest
delegated	officer may postpone lighting fire	
Function	1) Authority to prohibit or postpone the light despite a permit having been issued, we opinion of the Delegate the lighting of a fire become a source of danger by escaping on which it is proposed to be lit [s46(1A)]. a) Where it is proposed that the fire will within 3kms of the boundary of forest authorised CALM Act office is not available and exercised the power to prohibit of fire considered to become a source of the Delegate may make the decision.	where in the e would be or from the land be lit on land land, and an ailable or has r proposed a danger, then
Delegates	CEO Chief Bush Fire Control Officer	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.10 Recovery of Expenses Incurred through Contraventions of the Act

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
or duty	s58 General penalty and recovery of exper	nses incurred
delegated		
Function	Authority to recover expenses incurred as a result of an offence against the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> , being expenses incurred through the fulfilment of a duty or doing anything for which the Act empowered or required the Shire or those on behalf on the Shire of Boyup Brook to do so [s58].	
Delegates	CEO	-
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.2.11 Prosecution of Offences

Head of Power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
to delegate	s48 Delegation by local government	
	s59(3) Delegation of prosecution of offenc	es
Express power	Bush Fires Act 1954	
or duty	s59 Prosecution of offences	
delegated	s59A (2) Alternative procedure - infringem	ent notices
Function	1) Authority to institute and carry on proceeding	
	person for an offence alleged to be comm	nitted against
	the Bush Fires Act 1954 [s59].	
	2) Authority to serve an infringement notice for	or an offence
	against the Bush Fires Act 1954 [s59A (2)]	
Delegates	CEO	
	Executive Manager Corporate & Community S	Services
Conditions	Prior to instigating proceedings in a court of	of competent
	jurisdiction, the CEO is to be consulted.	
Express power	Nil - Sub-delegation is prohibited by s48(3)	
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.3 Cat Act 2011

An Act to provide for the control and management of cats; and promote and encourage the responsible ownership of cats, and for related matters.

2.3.1 Cat Registration

Head of Power	Cat Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to delegate	s44 Delegated by local government.	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
or duty	s9 Registration	
delegated	s10 Cancellation of registration	
	s11 Registration numbers, certificates, and	d tags
		J
	Cat Regulations 2012	
	Schedule 3, cl.1(4) Fees Payable.	
Function	1) Authority to grant, or refuse to grant, a ca	t registration
	or renewal of a cat registration [s9(1)].	J
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an ap	polication for
	registration or renewal where an applica	
	comply with a requirement to give any	
	information required to determine the	
	[s9(6)].	арриозион
	3) Authority to cancel a cat registration [s10].	
	4) Authority to give the cat owner a new	registration
	certificate or tag, if satisfied that the origin	nal has been
	stolen, lost, damaged, or destroyed [s11(2)].
	5) Authority to record in the register the	
	prescribed in respect of each cat registered	d by the local
	government [s12(3)].	
	6) Authority to cause any error in, or omissi	ion from the
	register to be corrected [s12(4)].	ion nom, the
	. 59.0.0. 10 50 501100104 [012(1/].	
	7) Authority to reduce or waive a registration	or approval
	to breed fee, in respect of any individual ca	
	of cats within the Shire's District [Regs. Sc	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Notices of decision must include advice as to Objection and	
5 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	Review rights in accordance with Part 4, Division 5 of the	
	Cat Act 2011.	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s45 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.3.2 Cat Control Notices

Head of Power	Cat Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to delegate	s44 Delegated by local government.	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
or duty	s26 Cat control notice may be given to cat	owner.
delegated		
Function	Authority to give a cat control notice to a person	on who is the
	owner of a cat ordinarily kept within the Shire's District	
	[s26].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s45 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control	-	
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.3.3 Approval to Breed Cats

Head of Power	Cat Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Cat Act 2011	Cat Act 2011	
to delegate	s44 Delegated by local government.		
Express power	Cat Act 2011		
or duty	s37 Approval to breed cats.		
delegated	s38 Cancellation of approval to breed cats	.	
	s39 Certificate to be given to approved cat	t breeder	
Function	1) Authority to grant or refuse to grant approan an approval to breed cats [s37 (1) and (2)]		
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an application for registration or renewal where an applicant does not comply with a requirement to give any document or information required to determine the application [s37(4)].		
	3) Authority to cancel an approval to breed ca	ats [s38].	
	4) Authority to give an approved breeder a nor tag, if satisfied that the original has been damaged, or destroyed [s39(2)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Notices of decision must include advice as to Objection and		
	Review rights in accordance with Part 4, Division 5 of the		
	Cat Act 2011.		
Express power	Cat Act 2011		
to subdelegate	s45 Delegation by CEO of local governme	nt	
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.3.4 Recovery of Costs - Destruction of Cats

Head of Power	Cat Act 2011	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to delegate	s44 Delegated by local government.	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
or duty	s49(3) Authorised person may cause	a cat to be
delegated	destroyed	
Function	Authority to recover the amount of costs associated with	
	the destruction and the disposal of a cat [s49(3)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Cat Act 2011	
to subdelegate	s45 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.3.5 Application to Keep Additional Cats

Head of Power	Cat Act 2011		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Cat Act 2011		
to delegate	s44 Delegated by local government.		
Express power	Cat (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 2		
or duty	r.8 Application to keep additional number of	of cats	
delegated	r.9 Grant of approval to keep additional nu	mber of cats	
Function	Authority to require any document of information required to determine an application of the consider on applications. Authority to refuse to consider an application.	cation [r.8(3)]	
	2) Authority to refuse to consider an application if the applicant does not comply with a requirement to provide any document or information required to determine an application [r.8(4)].		
	3) Authority to grant or refuse approval for additional number of cats specified in an application to be kept at the prescribed premises and to determine any condition reasonably necessary to ensure premises are suitable for the additional number of cats [r.9].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Notices of decision must include advice as to Review rights in accordance with Regulation 11 of the Cat (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 2013.		
Express power	Cat Act 2011		
to subdelegate	s45 Delegation by CEO of local government		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.4 Dog Act 1976

An Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to the control and registration of dogs, the ownership and keeping of dogs and the obligations and rights of persons in relation thereto, and for incidental and other purposes.

2.4.1 Registration of Dogs

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976
Delegator	Council
Express power	Dog Act 1976
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government powers and
	duties.
Express power	Dog Act 1976
or duty	s14(1), (3) & (4) Register of dogs
delegated	s16(1), (2), (3A), (3C) & (6) Registration Procedure s45(2) Evidentiary provisions.
Function	1) Authority to keep an accurate and up-to-date register of dogs registered by the local government [s.14(1)].
	2) Authority to record in the register the information prescribed in respect of each dog registered by the local government [s.14(3)].
	3) Authority to cause any error in, or omission from, the register to be corrected [s.14(4)].
	 4) Authority to register a dog in the district in which. a) the dog is ordinarily kept; or b) the dog is deemed to be ordinarily kept pursuant to section 9 or section 10(2), if the owner of the dog or some person on his behalf delivers an application in the prescribed form, signed by or on behalf of the owner and accompanied by the prescribed fee, if any, to the office of the local government or some other place within the district appointed by the local government for the purpose [s.16(1)].
	5) Authority to, on receipt of an application duly made under subsection (1) shall — a) effect the registration in accordance with this Act; or
	b) where the local government so directs, refuse the application and refund the fee, if any, and in either event shall as soon as is practicable thereafter enter the prescribed particulars in the record maintained by the local government pursuant to section 14 [s.16(2)].
	6) Authority to cancel the registration of a dog in accordance with section 16(3A) and (3C).

	 7) Authority to, on effecting or renewing any registration, deliver to the applicant — a) a certificate in the prescribed form acknowledging the fee paid and specifying the registration number allocated to each dog, the term of the relevant registration period, and a description of each dog so registered; and b) in respect of each dog so registered, a registration tag of the prescribed kind [s.16(6)]. 	
	8) Authority to certify entries in the register of dogs in accordance with s.45(2) [s.45(2)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sub-delegate to employees [s10AA (3)].	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties	-
	NOTE –	
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation	n to the CEO
	expressly authorised sub-delegation	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.2 Refuse or Cancel Registration

Delegator Council
to delegate s10AA Delegation of local government powers and duties. Express power or duty delegated s15(2) & (4A) Registration periods and fees s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
to delegate s10AA Delegation of local government powers and duties. Express power or duty delegated s15(2) & (4A) Registration periods and fees s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
duties. Express power or duty delegated s15(2) & (4A) Registration periods and fees s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
or duty delegated s15(2) & (4A) Registration periods and fees s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
or duty delegated s15(2) & (4A) Registration periods and fees s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
s16(3) Registration procedure s17A (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
s17À (2) If no application for registration made. s17(4) & (6) Refusal or cancellation of registration 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
Function 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
Function 1) Authority to determine to refuse a dog registration and refund the fee, if any [s.15(2)]. 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 2) Authority to direct the registration officer to refuse to effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
effect or renew or to cancel the registration of a dog, and to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
to give notice of such decisions, where: a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 a) the applicant, owner or registered owner has been convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
convicted of an offence or paid a modified penalty within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
within the past 3-years in respect of 2 or more offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
offences against this Act, the Cat Act 2011, or the Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
Animal Welfare Act 2002; or b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 b) the dog is determined to be destructive, unduly mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
mischievous or to be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
infectious disease; or c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 c) the delegate is not satisfied that the dog is or will be effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
effectively confined in or at premises where the dog is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
is ordinarily kept; or d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 d) the dog is required to be microchipped but is not microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
microchipped; or e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
 e) the dog is a dangerous dog [s.16(3) and s.17A(2)]. 3) Authority to discount or waive a registration fee, including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
including a concessional fee, for any individual dog or any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
any class of dogs within the Shire of Waroona's District
[S15(4A)].
4) Authority to apply to a Justice of the Peace for an order
to seize a dog where, following a decision to refuse or
cancel a registration and the applicant / owner has not
applied to the State Administration Tribunal for the
decision to be reviewed. [s.17(4)].
5) Authority, following seizure, to determine to cause the
dog to be detained or destroyed or otherwise disposed
of as though it had been found in contravention of
section 31, 32 or 33A and had not been claimed
[s.17(6)].
Delegates CEO
Conditions The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sub-delegate to
employees [s.10AA (3)].
Express power Dog Act 1976
to subdelegate

	s10AA (3) Delegation of local governmenduties NOTE –	t powers and
	sub-delegation only permitted where dele CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)	•
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.3 Kennel Establishment

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and	
	duties.		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
or duty	s27 Licensing of approved kennel establis	hments	
delegated			
Function	Authority to grant, refuse to grant or cancel a kennel licence		
	[s.27(4) & (6)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sul	o-delegate to	
	employees [s.10AA (3)].		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government powers and		
	duties		
	NOTE –		
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the		
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.4.4 Recovery of Monies Due Under this Act

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
or duty	s29(5) Power to seize dogs	
delegated		
Function	Authority to recover monies, in a court of	•
	jurisdiction, due in relation to a dog for which	the owner is
	liable [s.29(5)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sul	o-delegate to
	employees [s.10AA (3)].	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government powers and	
	duties	
	NOTE –	
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the	
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.5 Dispose or Sell Dogs Liable to be Destroyed.

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
or duty	s29(11) Power to seize dogs	
delegated		
Function	Authority to dispose of or sell a dog which is	s liable to be
	destroyed [s.29(11)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	1) The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sub-delegate	
	to employees [s.10AA (3)].	
	2) Proceeds from the sale of dogs are to be	directed into
_	the Municipal Fund.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	_
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government	t powers and
	duties	
	NOTE –	
	sub-delegation only permitted where dele	•
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation))
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.6 Declare Dangerous Dog

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
or duty	s33E (1) Individual dog may be dec	lared to be
delegated	dangerous dog (declared)	
Function	Authority to declare an individual dog to be	a dangerous
	dog [s.33E(1)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sub-delegate to	
	employees [s.10AA (3)].	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government powers and	
	duties	
	NOTE –	
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the	
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.7 Dangerous Dog Declared or Seized – Deal with Objections and Determine when to Revoke.

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
or duty	s33F (6) Owners to be notified of making of	of declaration
delegated	s33G (4) Seizure and destruction.	
	s33H (1), (2) & (5) Local government may revoke	
Function	declaration or proposal to destroy	ar diamica ar
Function	 Authority to consider and determine to eith uphold an objection to the declaration of 	
	dog [s.33F(6)].	a dangerous
	209 [0.00. (0/].	
	2) Authority to consider and determine to eith	er dismiss or
	uphold an objection to seizure of a da	ngerous dog
	[s.33G(4)].	
	3) Authority to revoke a declaration of a dang	
	notice proposing to cause a dog to be destroyed, only where satisfied that the dog can be kept without	
	likelihood of any contravention of this Act [•
	a) Authority to, before dealing with an a	
	revoke a declaration or notice, require	
	the dog to attend with the dog a course	in behaviour
	and training or otherwise demonstrate	e a change in
	the behaviour of the dog [s.33H(2)].	
Delegates	CEO	- d-l-n-4- 4
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sul	b-delegate to
Express power	employees [s.10AA (3)]. Dog Act 1976	
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government	t nowers and
to subdelegate	duties	t powers and
	duties	
	NOTE –	
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the	
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.4.8 Deal with Objection to Notice to Revoke Dangerous Dog Declaration or Destruction Notice

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government powers and		
	duties.		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
or duty	s33H (5) Local government may revoke o	declaration or	
delegated	proposal to destroy		
Function	Authority to consider and determine to either		
	uphold an objection to a decision to revoke [s	\ / -	
	a) A notice declaring a dog to be dangerous; or		
Dilinit	b) A notice proposing to cause a dog to be	destroyed.	
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sul	b-delegate to	
_	employees [s.10AA (3)].		
Express power	Dog Act 1976		
to subdelegate	s10AA (3) Delegation of local government powers and		
	duties		
	NOTE –		
	sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the		
	CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)		
Amendments			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.4.9 Determine Recoverable Expenses for Dangerous Dog Declaration

Head of Power	Dog Act 1976	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
to delegate	s10AA Delegation of local government	powers and
	duties.	
Express power	Dog Act 1976	
or duty	s33M(1)(a) Local government expen	ses to be
delegated	recoverable	
Function	Authority to determine the reasonable charge to be paid by an owner at the time of payment of the registration fee under s15, up to the maximum amount prescribed, having regard to expenses incurred by the local government in making inquiries, investigations and inspections concerning the behaviour of a dog declared to be dangerous [s33M(1)(a)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	The Chief Executive Officer permitted to sub-delegate to employees [s10AA (3)].	
Express power to subdelegate	Dog Act 1976 s10AA (3) Delegation of local government powers and duties	
	NOTE – sub-delegation only permitted where delegation to the CEO expressly authorised sub-delegation)	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.5 Food Act 2008

An Act providing for the safety and sustainability of food for human consumption, and for related purposes.

2.5.1 Prohibition Orders and Certificates of Clearance

Head of Power	Food Act 2008		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Food Act 2008		
to delegate	s118Functions of enforcement agencies ar	nd delegation	
J	(2)(b) Enforcement agency may delegat	•	
	conferred on it.		
	(3) Delegation subject to conditions	[s119] and	
	guidelines adopted [s120]		
	(4) Sub-delegation permissible only	if expressly	
	provided in regulations		
Express power	Food Act 2008		
or duty	s65(1) Prohibition orders		
delegated	s66 Certificate of clearance to be give	en in certain	
	circumstances		
Function	s67(4) Request for re-inspection1) Authority to serve a prohibition order on t	he proprietor	
Tunction	of a food business in accordance with s65		
	Act 2008 [s65(1)].	7 01 1110 1 00u	
	=222 [234(1)].		
	2) Authority to give a certificate of clearance, where		
	inspection demonstrates compliance with		
	order and any relevant improvement notice	es [s66].	
	2) Authority to give written notice to preprietor of a food		
	3) Authority to give written notice to proprietor of a food business on whom a prohibition order has been served		
	of the decision not to give a certificate of cle		
	an inspection [s67(4)].	sararios anoi	
Delegates	CEO		
	Public / Environmental Health Officer		
Conditions	In accordance with s118(3)(b), this delegation		
	relevant Department of Health CEO Guidelines, as		
_	amended from time to time.		
Express power	Sub-delegation not provided for in Food Regulations 2009		
to subdelegate			
Version Control		D (
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.5.2 Food Business Registration

Head of Power	Food Act 2008	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
to delegate	s118Functions of enforcement agencies and (2)(b) Enforcement agency may delegate conferred on it. (3) Delegation subject to conditions guidelines adopted [s120] (4) Sub-delegation permissible only provided in regulations	e a function [s119] and
Express power	Food Act 2008	
or duty delegated	s110(1) & (5) Registration of food business s112 Variation of conditions or cancellation of registration of food businesses	
Function	 Authority to consider applications and determine registration of a food business and grant the application with or without conditions or refuse the registration [s.110(1) and (5)]. Authority to vary the conditions or cancel the registration of a food business [s112]. 	
Delegates	CEO Public / Environmental Health Officer	
Conditions Express power	In accordance with s118(3)(b), this delegation is subject to relevant Department of Health CEO Guidelines, as amended from time to time, including but not limited to: • Food Act 2008 Regulatory Guideline No.1 Introduction of Regulatory Food Safety Auditing in WA. • Food Unit Fact Sheet 8 – Guide to Regulatory Guideline No.1. • WA Priority Classification System; and • Verification of Food Safety Program Guideline. Sub-delegation not provided for in Food Regulations 2009	
to subdelegate	222 22.2ganzii iist provided ist iii / eed / legandione 2000	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.5.3 Appoint Authorised Officers and Delegated Officers

Head of Power	Food Act 2008	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
to delegate	s118Functions of enforcement agencies ar	nd delegation
	(2)(b) Enforcement agency may delegat	e a function
	conferred on it.	
	(3) Delegation subject to conditions	[s119] and
	guidelines adopted [s120]	-
	(4) Sub-delegation permissible only	if expressly
	provided in regulations	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
or duty	s122(1) Appointment of authorised officers	;
delegated	s126(6), (7) & (13) Infringement officers	
Function	1) Authority to appoint a person to be an auth	orised officer
	for the purposes of the Food Act 2008 [s12	
	2) Authority to appoint an Authorised Office	er annointed
	under s122(1) of this Act or the s24(1) of	
	Health Act 2016, to be a Designated O	
	purposes of issuing Infringement Notice	
	Food Act 2008 [s126(13)].	
	- \ /-	
	3) Authority to appoint an Authorised Officer to be a	
	Designated Officer (who is prohibited by s	
	also being a Designated Officer for the	• •
	issuing infringements), for the purpose of e	•
	time for payment of modified penalties [s126(6)] and determining withdrawal of an infringement notice	
	[s126(7)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	In accordance with s118(3)(b), this delegation is subject to	
	relevant Department of Health CEO Gu	
	amended from time to time, including but not l	limited to:
	 Appointment of Authorised Officers 	s as Meat
	Inspectors.	
	Appointment of Authorised Officers.	
	Appointment of Authorised Officers –	- Designated
	Officers only; and	
	Appointment of Authorised Officers – Appointment of parages to assist with the discharge.	
	 Appointment of persons to assist with the discharge of duties of an Authorised Officer. 	
Express power	Sub-delegation not provided for in <i>Food Regulations 2009</i>	
to subdelegate	200 Goldgalon not provided for in 7 ood Nega	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.5.4 Debt Recovery and Prosecutions

Head of Power	Food Act 2008	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
to delegate	s118Functions of enforcement agencies and delegation (2)(b) Enforcement agency may delegate a function conferred on it. (3) Delegation subject to conditions [s119] and guidelines adopted [s120] (4) Sub-delegation permissible only if expressly provided in regulations	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
or duty	s54 Cost of destruction or disposal of forfe	eited item
delegated	s125 Institution of proceedings	
Function	 Authority to recover costs incurred in connection with the lawful destruction or disposal of an item (seized) including any storage costs [s.54(1)] and the costs of any subsequent proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction [s.54(3)]. Authority to institute proceedings for an offence under the <i>Food Act 2008</i> [s.125]. 	
Delegates	CEO Public / Environmental Health Officer	
Conditions	In accordance with s.118(3)(b), this delegation is subject to relevant Department of Health CEO Guidelines, as amended from time to time.	
Express power to subdelegate	Sub-delegation not provided for in Food Regu	ılations 2009
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.5.5 Food Business List – Public Access

Head of Power	Food Act 2008	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Food Act 2008	
to delegate	s118Functions of enforcement agencies ar	nd delegation
	(2)(b) Enforcement agency may delegate a function	
	conferred on it.	
	(3) Delegation subject to conditions	[s119] and
	guidelines adopted [s120]	
	(4) Sub-delegation permissible only	if expressly
	provided in regulations	
Express power	Food Regulations 2009	
or duty	r.51 Enforcement agency may make list of food	
delegated	businesses publicly available	
Function	Authority to make a list of food businesses	s maintained
	under s115(a) or (b) publicly available [r.51].	
Delegates	CEO	
	Public / Environmental Health Officer	
Conditions	In accordance with s118(3)(b), this delegation	
	relevant Department of Health CEO Gu	lidelines, as
Everess news:	amended from time to time.	ulationa 2000
Express power	Sub-delegation not provided for in Food Regu	แลนงกร 2009
to subdelegate		
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.6 Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016

An Act to consolidate laws dealing with graffiti vandalism and to amend certain Acts as a consequence.

2.6.1 Giving Notice Requiring Obliteration of Graffiti

Head of Power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism 2016	
to delegate	s16 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
or duty	s18(2) Notice requiring removal of graffiti.	
delegated	s19(3) & (4) Additional powers when notice	e is given
Function	 Authority to give written notice to a person owner or occupier of property on which grading requiring the person to ensure that the obliterated in an acceptable manner, within out in the notice [s.18(2)]. Authority, where a person fails to comply to do anything considered necessary to graffiti in an acceptable manner [s.19(3)] action to recover costs incurred as a debt person who failed to comply with the notice 	ffiti is applied, ne graffiti is a the time set with a notice, obliterate the and to take due from the
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to subdelegate	s17 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment Ref	

2.6.2 Notices - Deal with Objections and Give Effect to Notices

Head of Power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to delegate	s16 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
or duty	s22(3) Objection may be lodged.	
delegated	s24(1)(b) & (3) Suspension of effect of not	tice
Function	1) Authority to deal with an objection to a not	ice [s22(3)].
Delegates	2) Authority, where an objection has been locally an determine and take action to give notice, where it is determined that the reasons or an endangerment to publikely damage to property or serious action is not taken [s24(1)(b)] and b) to give notice to the affected person, the necessary actions [s24(3)].	effect to the re are urgent plic safety or nuisance, if
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to subdelegate	s17 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control	1 317 Delegation by OLO of local governme	I IL
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref
Date	Details of Afficialitefit	1/61

2.6.3 Obliterate Graffiti on Private Property

Head of Power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to delegate	s16 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
or duty	s25(1) Local government graffiti powers	on land not
delegated	local government property	
Function	Authority to determine to obliterate graffiti applied without	
	consent of the owner or occupier, even though the land on	
	which it is done is not local government property and the	
	local government does not have consent [s25(1)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Subject to exercising Powers of Entry.	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to subdelegate	s17 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.6.4 Power of Entry

Head of Power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to delegate	s16 Delegation by local government	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
or duty	s28 Notice of entry.	
delegated	s29 Entry under warrant	
Function	 Authority to give notice of an intended entry to the owner or occupier of land, premises, or thing, specifying the purpose for which entry is required [s28]. Authority to obtain a warrant to enable entry onto any land, premises, or thing for the purposes of this Act [s29]. 	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Graffiti Vandalism Act 2016	
to subdelegate	s17 Delegation by CEO of local government	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.7 Liquor Control Act 1988

An Act to regulate the sale, supply and consumption of liquor, the use of premises on which liquor is sold, and the services and facilities provided in conjunction with or ancillary to the sale of liquor, to minimise harm or ill-health caused to people, or any group of people due to the use of liquor, to provide for orders that may prohibit persons from being employed at, or from entering, licensed premises, to repeal the *Liquor Act 1970*, and for related matters.

2.7.1 Enforcement of Liquor Control Act 1988 and Liquor Licensing Act 1988

Head of Power	Liquor Control Act 1988	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	:O
Express power	s39 Certificate of local government as to whet	
or duty	comply with laws s.40 Certificate of planning a	-
delegated	whether use of premises complies with planni	ing laws
Function	 Authority to enforce all local authority responsibilities under the <i>Liquor Control Act 1988</i> and <i>Liquor Licensing Act 1988</i>. To issue certificates of Local Health Authority and Local Planning Authority under s40 of the Act. 	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8 Local Government Act 1995

An Act to provide for a system of local government in Western Australia, to amend the *Local Government Act 1960* and for related purposes.

2.8.1 Performing Functions Outside the District

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	:O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.20(1) Performing functions outside disti	rict
delegated		
Function	Authority to determine the circumstances appropriate for the Local Government's fur performed outside the District and prior to i such a decision, obtain the consent of the land occupier/s and any other person that ha management of the land impacted by the pethat function [s3.20(1)].	ictions to be implementing downer/s and s control or
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	A decision to undertake a function outside the District, can only be made under this delegation where there is a relevant Budget allocation, and the performance of the function does not negatively impact service levels within the District. Where these conditions are not met, the matter must be referred for Council decision.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.2 Notice Requiring Certain things to be done by Owner or Occupier of Land and Additional Powers when Notice is given.

Head of Dames	1 1 0 1 1 - 1 1005	
Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.25(1) Notices requiring certain things to	o be done by
delegated	owner or occupier of land.	
	s3.26(2) & (3) Additional powers when not	
Function	 Authority to give a person who is the owner or, unless Schedule 3.1 indicates otherwise, the occupier of land. a) notice in writing relating to the land requiring the person to do anything specified in the notice that a. is prescribed for in Schedule 3.1, Division 1; or b) is for the purpose of remedying or mitigating the effects of any offence against a provision prescribed in Schedule 3.1, Division 2 [s3.25(1)]. If the person who is given the notice fails to comply with it, authority to do anything that is considered necessary to achieve, so far as is practicable, the purpose for which the notice is given [s3.26(2)]. Authority to recover the cost of anything that is done under subsection (2) as a debt due from the person who failed to comply with the notice [s3.26(3)]. 	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.3 Powers of Entry

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.28 When this Subdivision applies.	
delegated	s3.32 Notice of entry.	
	s3.33 Entry under warrant s3.34 Entry in an emergency	
	s3.36 Opening fences	
Function	Authority to exercise powers of entry or enter onto land to perform any of the Local Government functions under this Act, other than entry under a Local Law [s3.28].	
	2) Authority to give notice of entry [s3.32	
	3) Authority to seek and execute an entry u [s3.33].	nder warrant
	4) Authority to execute entry in an emergenc force as is reasonable [s3.34(1) and (3)].	y, using such
	5) Authority to give notice and effect entry I fence [s3.36].	by opening a
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Delegated authority under s3.34(1) and (3) may only be used, where there is imminent or substantial risk to public safety or property.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.4 Power to Remove and Impound

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.29 Power to remove and impound	
delegated		
Function	Authority to remove and impound any goods that are	
	involved in a contravention that can lead to im	pounding.
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.5 Declare Vehicle is Abandoned Vehicle Wreck

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.40A(4) Abandoned vehicle wreck may l	be taken
delegated		
Function	Authority to declare that an impounded v	ehicle is an
	abandoned vehicle wreck [s3.40A(4)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Disposal of a declared abandoned vehicle	
	undertaken in accordance with Delegated A	
	Confiscated or Uncollected Goods, or	alternatively,
F	referred for Council decision.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.6 Confiscated or Uncollected Goods

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.46 Goods may be withheld until costs p	aid.
delegated	s3.47 Confiscated or uncollected goods, d	isposal of
_	s3.48 Impounding expenses, recovery of	
Function	 Authority to refuse to allow goods imposs s3.39 or 3.40A to be collected until the removing, impounding, and keeping the paid to the local government [s3.46]. Authority to sell or otherwise dispose of contents. 	the costs of n have been
	uncollected goods or vehicles that have to be confiscated under s3.43 [s3.47]. 3) Authority to recover expenses incurred f impounding, and disposing of cor uncollected goods [s3.48].	oeen ordered for removing,
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Disposal of confiscated or uncollected goods, including abandoned vehicles, with a market value less than \$20,000 may, in accordance with Regulation 30 of the <i>Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996</i> , be disposed of by any means considered to provide best value, provided the process is transparent and accountable.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.7 Disposal of Sick or Injured Animals

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	:O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s3.47A Sick or injured animals, disposal of	f
delegated	s3.48 Impounding expenses, recovery of	
Function	1) Authority to determine when an impounde or injured, that treating it is not practic humanely destroy the animal and discarcass [s3.47A(1)].	able, and to
	2) Authority to recover expenses incurred f impounding, and disposing of sick or injugs. [s3.48].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Delegation only to be used where the Delegate's reasonable efforts to identify and contact an owner have failed.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.8 Close Thoroughfares to Vehicles

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995
Delegator	Council
Express power	Local Government Act 1995
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO
Express power	Local Government Act 1995
or duty	s3.50 Closing certain thoroughfares to vehicles.
delegated	s3.50A Partial closure of thoroughfares for repairs or
	maintenance
	s3.51 Affected owners to be notified of certain
	proposals.
	Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations
	1996
	r.6(3) Transitional provisions about road closures
Function	1) Authority to close a thoroughfare (wholly or partially) to
	vehicles or particular classes of vehicles for a period not
	exceeding 4 weeks [s3.50(1)].
	2) Authority to determine to close a thoroughfare for a
	period exceeding 4 weeks and before doing so, to (a)
	give public notice, written notice to the Commissioner of
	Main Roads and written notice to prescribed persons
	and persons that own prescribed land; and (b) consider
	submissions relevant to the road closure/s proposed
	[s3.50(1a), (2) and (4)].
	3) Authority to revoke an order to close a thoroughfare
	[s3.50(6)].
	[
	4) Authority to partially and temporarily close a
	thoroughfare without public notice for repairs or
	maintenance, where it is unlikely to have a significant
	adverse effect on users of the thoroughfare [s3.50A].
	5) Before doing anything to which section 3.51 applies,
	take action to notify affected owners and give public
	notice that allows reasonable time for submissions to be
	made and consider any submissions made before
	determining to fix or alter the level or alignment of a
	thoroughfare or training water from a thoroughfare to private land [s3.51].
	private land [50.01].
	6) Authority to, by local public notice, order that the closure
	be revoked or that it be varied in such a way as to be
	less restrictive [r.6(3)].
Delegates	CEO
Conditions	1) If, under s3.50(1), a thoroughfare is closed without
	giving local public notice, local public notice is to be
	given as soon as practicable after the thoroughfare is closed [s3.50(8)].
	5.5554 [50.66(0)].

	2) Maintain access to adjoining land [s3.52(3)].
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.9 Control Reserves and Certain Unvested Facilities

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO		
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
or duty	s3.53(3) Control of certain unvested facilities		
delegated	s3.54(1) Reserves under control of local g	overnment	
Function	1) Authority to agree the method for control and management of an unvested facility which is partially within 2 or more local government districts [s3.53(3)].		
	2) Authority to do anything for the purpose of controlling and managing land under the control and management of the Shire that the Shire could do under s.5 of the <i>Parks and Reserves Act 1895</i> [s3.54(1)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Limited to matters where the financial implications do not exceed a relevant and current budget allocation, and which do not create a financial liability in future budgets.		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to	
	other employees		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.8.10 Obstruction of Footpaths and Thoroughfares

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995
Delegator	Council
Express power	Local Government Act 1995
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO
J J	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations
or duty	1996
delegated	r.5(2) Interfering with, or taking from, local government
a orogatou	land r.6 Obstruction of public thoroughfare by things
	placed and left - Sch.9.1, cl.3(1)(a)
	r.7A Obstruction of public thoroughfare by fallen things
	- Sch.9.1, cl.3(1)(b)
	r.7 Encroaching on public thoroughfare - Sch.9.1, cl.3(2)
Function	1) Authority to determine, by written notice served on a
	person who is carrying out plastering, painting or
	decorating operations (the work) over or near a footpath
	on land that is local government property, to require the
	person to cover the footpath during the period specified
	in the notice so as to: a. prevent damage to the footpath; or b. prevent inconvenience to the public or danger from
	falling materials [ULP r.5(2)].
	2) Authority to provide permission including imposing
	appropriate conditions or to refuse to provide
	permission, for a person to place on a specified part of
	a public thoroughfare one or more specified things that
	may obstruct the public thoroughfare. [ULP r.6(2) and
	(4)].
	3) Authority to renew permission to obstruct a
	thoroughfare and to vary any condition imposed on the
	permission effective at the time written notice is given to
	the person to whom permission is granted [ULP r.6(6)].
	1) Authority to require an experier of land to
	4) Authority to require an owner or occupier of land to remove any thing that has fallen from the land or from
	anything on the land, which is obstructing a public
	thoroughfare [ULP r.7A].
	5) Authority to require an owner occupier of land to remove
	any part of a structure, tree or plant that is encroaching,
	without lawful authority on a public thoroughfare [ULP
	r.7].
Delegates	CEO
Conditions	1) Actions under this Delegation must comply with
	procedural requirements detailed in the Local
	Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations
	1996.
	2) Permission may only be granted where, the proponent
	has:

	 a) where appropriate, obtained written permission from each owner of adjoining or adjacent property which may be impacted by the proposed obstruction. b) provided a bond, sufficient to the value of works that the property does not be appropriated if the property does not be appropriated. 		
	may be required if the proponer satisfactorily make good public assets the obstruction at the completion of work of the provided evidence of sufficient Pullnsurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic manage which are sufficient for the protections safety and amenity.	damaged by orks. ublic Liability gement plans	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to	
	other employees		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.8.11 Gates Across Public Thoroughfares

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	. O
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions)	Regulations
or duty	1996	
delegated	r.9 Permission to have gate across public thoroughfare - Sch.9.1, cl.5(1)	
Function	1) Authority to provide, or refuse to provide, permission to have a gate or other device across a local government thoroughfare that permits the passage of vehicle traffic and prevents livestock straying [ULP r.9(1)].	
	 Authority to require an applicant to publish a notice of the application in a manner thought fit for the purpose of informing persons who may be affected by the proposed gate or device [r.9(2)]. Authority to impose conditions on granting permission [ULP r.9(4)]. Authority to renew permission, or at any other time vary any condition, effective upon written notice to the person to whom permission was granted [ULP r.9(5)]. Authority to cancel permission by written notice and request the person to whom permission was granted to remove the gate or device within a specified time [ULP r.9 (6)]. 	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Actions under this Delegation must comply with procedural requirements detailed in the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.	
	2) Each approval provided must be recorded in the Shire of Waroona's statutory Register of Gates in accordance with Regulation 8 of the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.12 Public Thoroughfares – Dangerous Excavations

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995
Delegator	Council
	Local Government Act 1995
Express power	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO
F	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions_ Regulations
or duty	1996
delegated	r.11(1), (4), (6) & (8) Dangerous excavation in or near public thoroughfare - Sch.9.1, cl.6
Function	Authority to determine if an excavation in or on land
T direction	adjoining a public thoroughfare is dangerous and take action to fill it in or fence it or request the owner / occupier in writing to fill in or securely fence the excavation [ULP r.11(1)].
	2) Authority to determine to give permission or refuse to give permission to make or make and leave an excavation in a public thoroughfare or land adjoining a public thoroughfare [ULP r.11(4)].
	3) Authority to impose conditions on granting permission [ULP r.11(6)].
	4) Authority to renew a permission granted or vary at any time, any condition imposed on a permission granted [ULP r.11(8)].
Delegates	CEO
Conditions	Actions under this Delegation must comply with procedural requirements detailed in the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.
	Permission may only be granted where, the proponent has: where appropriate obtained written permission.
	 a) where appropriate, obtained written permission from or entered into a legal agreement with, each owner of adjoining or adjacent property which may be impacted by the proposed works. b) provided a bond, sufficient to the value of works that may be required if the proponent does not
	satisfactorily make good the public assets at the completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and
	completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic management plans which are sufficient for the protection of public safety and amenity.
Express power	completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic management plans which are sufficient for the protection of public
Express power to subdelegate	completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic management plans which are sufficient for the protection of public safety and amenity.
_	completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic management plans which are sufficient for the protection of public safety and amenity. Local Government Act 1995

Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.13 Crossing – Construction, Repair and Removal

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO	
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO		
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions,) Regulations	
or duty	1996		
delegated	r.12(1) Crossing from public thoroughfare to	o private land	
	or private thoroughfare - Sch.9.1, cl.7.2		
	r.13(1) Requirement to construct or repa	air crossing -	
Function	Sch.9.1, cl.7(3) 1) Authority to approve or refuse to approve.	applications	
Function	for the construction of a crossing giving a public thoroughfare to land or private	ccess from a	
	serving land [ULP r,12(1)].		
	2) Authority to determine the specifications for construction of crossings to the satisfaction of the Local		
	Government [ULP r.12(1)(a)].		
	3) Authority to give notice to an owner or occupier of land requiring the person to construct or repair a crossing [ULP r.13(1)].		
	4) Authority to initiate works to construct a crossing where the person fails to comply with a notice requiring them to construct or repair the crossing and recover 50% of the cost of doing so as a debt due from the person [ULP r.13(2)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Actions under this Delegation must comply with procedural requirements details in the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996.		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to	
	other employees		
Version Control	1 -7		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	
L			

2.8.14 Private Works on, over or under Public Places

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	Ю
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations
or duty	1996	_
delegated	r.17 Private works on, over or under pu Sch.9.1, cl.8	<u> </u>
Function	 Authority to grant permission or refuse permission to construct a specified thing on, over, or under a specified public thoroughfare or public place that is local government property [ULP r.17(3)]. Authority to impose conditions on permission including 	
	those prescribed in r.17(5) and (6) [ULP r.	17(5)].
Delegates		
Conditions	CEO 1) Actions under this Delegation must comply with procedural requirements detailed in the Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions) Regulations 1996. 2) Permission may only be granted where, the proponent has: a) where appropriate, obtained written permission from or entered into a legal agreement with, each owner of adjoining or adjacent property which may be impacted by the proposed private works. b) provided a bond, sufficient to the value of works that may be required if the proponent does not satisfactorily make good the public place at the completion of works. c) provided evidence of sufficient Public Liability Insurance; and d) provided pedestrian and traffic management plans which are sufficient for the protection of public	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to other employees	
Version Control	other employees	
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref
Date	Dotails of Americanient	1161

2.8.15 Give Notice to Prevent Damage to Local Government Property from Wind Erosion and Sand Drift

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO	
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0	
Express power	Local Government (Uniform Local Provisions,) Regulations	
or duty	1996		
delegated	r.21(1) Wind erosion and sand drifts – Sch	n.9.1, cl.12	
Function	Authority to give notice to a landowner / occupier if it is		
	considered that clearing the owner / occupier's land may		
	cause local government land with a common boundary to		
	be adversely affected by wind erosion or sand drift [ULP		
	r.21(1)].		
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to	
	other employees		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.8.16 Expressions of Interest for Goods and Services

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
or duty	s3.57 Tenders for providing goods or serv	ices.	
delegated			
_	Local Government (Functions and General) 1996	Regulations	
	r.21 Limiting who can tender, procedure for r.23 Rejecting and accepting expressions of interest to be acceptable tenderer		
Function	 Authority to determine when to seek Expressions of Interest and to invite Expressions of Interest for the supply of goods or services [F&G r.21]. Authority to consider Expressions of Interest which have 		
	not been rejected and determine those capable of satisfactorily providing the good for listing as acceptable tenderers [F&G r.:	e which are s or services,	
Delegates	CEO		
Conditions	Expressions of Interest may only be called wan adopted budget for the proposed goods or		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to	
	other employees		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment Ref		

2.8.17 Application of Regional Price Preference Policy

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government (Functions and General)	Regulations
or duty	1996	
delegated	r.24G Adopted regional price preference	policy, effect
	of	
Function	Authority to decide when not to apply the regional price	
	preference policy to a particular future tender [F&G r.24G].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.18 Payments from the Municipal or Trust Funds

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	EO .
Express power	Local Government (Financial Management)	Regulations
or duty	1996	
delegated	r.12(1)(a) Payments from municipal fund	or trust fund,
	restrictions on making	
Function	Authority to make payments from the muni	cipal or trust
	funds [r.12(1)(a)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Make payments for procurement provided for in Budgets approved by Council, or otherwise approved by Council resolution, and undertaken in accordance with Council's Purchasing and Procurement. Consistent with the functions of the CEO specified in section 5.41(c) and (d) of the Local Government Act 1995.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.19 Defer, Grant Discounts, Waive or Write Off Debts

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.12 Power to defer, grant discounts, wai	ve or write off
delegated	debts	
Function	1) Waive a debt which is owed to the Shire [s	6.12(1)(b)]
	 2) Waive or grant concessions in relation to a money [s6.12(1)(b)]. 3) Write off any amount of money which is Shire [s6.12(1)(c)]. 	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Write-off fees and charges and interest on rates up to \$1,000 [s6.12(1)(c) & (2)].	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.20 Power to invest and Manage Investments

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	- O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.14 Power to Invest	
delegated		
	Power to invest Local Government	(Financial
	Management) Regulations 1996	
Function	r.19 Investments, control procedures for1) Authority to invest money held in the mun	icipal fund or
Function	trust fund that is not, for the time being, rec	
	other purpose [s.6.14(1)].	14.1.04 for arry
	2) Authority to establish and document int	
	procedures to be followed in the inve	estment and
_	management of investments [FM r.19].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	1) All investment activity must comply with Re	
	of the Local Government (Financial Maguations 1996)	Management)
	Regulations 1990)	
	2) A report detailing the investment	portfolio's
	performance, exposures, and changes	
	reporting, is to be provided as part of	
	Financial Reports.	
	3) Procedures are to be documented.	
	4) Procedures are to be administratively rev	iewed as ner
	Regulation 17 of the Local Governr	
	Regulations 1996.	mont (madit)
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers a	and duties to
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.21 Rate Record Amendment

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	. O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.39(2)(b) Rate records	
delegated		
Function	Authority to determine any requirement to amend the rate	
	record for the 5 years preceding the current t	inancial year
	[s6.39(2)(b)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Delegates must comply with the requirements of s6.40 of	
	the Act.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.22 Agreement as to Payment of Rates and Service Charges

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.49 Agreement as to payment of rates	and service
delegated	charges	
Function	Authority to make an agreement with a person for the	
	payment of rates or service charges [6.49].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.23 Determine Due Dates for Rates or Service Charges

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	. O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.50 Rates or service charges due and pa	ayable
delegated		
Function	Authority to determine the date on which rates or service	
	charges become due and payable to the Shire [s.6.50].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.24 Recovery of Rates or Service Charges

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	. O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.56 Rates or service charges recover	able in court
delegated	s6.64(3) Actions to be taken	
Function	1) Authority to recover rates or service charge	
	costs of proceedings for the recovery, i	n a court of
	competent jurisdiction [s.6.56(1)].	
	2) Authority to lodge (and withdraw) a cayes	t to products
	2) Authority to lodge (and withdraw) a caveat to preclude dealings in respect of land where payment of rates or	
	service charges imposed on that land	
	[s.6.64(3)].	is iii aircais
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control	Version Control	
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.25 Recovery of Rates - Require Lessee to Pay Rent

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	. O
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.60 Local government may require lesse	ee to pay rent
delegated		
Function	1) Authority to give notice to a lessee of land	•
	which there is an unpaid rate or ser	
	requiring the lessee to pay its rent to	the Shire of
	Waroona [s.6.60(2)].	
	2) Authority to recover the amount of the rate or service	
	charge as a debt from the lessee if rent is not paid in	
	accordance with a notice [s.6.60(4)].	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.26 Rate Record - Objections

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
•	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
or duty	s6.76 Grounds of objection	
delegated		
Function	1) Authority to extend the time for a person objection to a rate record [s6.76 (4)].	to make an
	2) Authority to consider an objection to a rate either allow it or disallow it, wholly or in p the decision and reasons for the decision promptly served upon the person who objection [s6.76(5)].	art, providing n in a notice
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	A delegate who has participated in any matter contributing to a decision related to the rate record, which is the subject of a Rates Record Objection, must NOT be party to any determination under this Delegation.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.27 Inviting Tenders – Selection Criteria

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	0
Express power	Local Government (Functions & General)	Regulations
or duty	1996	
delegated	r14 Publicly inviting tenders, requirements	for
Function	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated	,
	discharge the duties of the Local Government	
	the Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations	
	1996 to publicly invite tenders by determining the written	
	criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	Nil.	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.8.28 Variation of Requirements before entry into contract

Head of Power	Local Government Act 1995	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or dutie	s to the CEO
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CE	EO
Express power	Local Government (Functions & General)	Regulations
or duty	1996	
delegated	r20 Variation of requirements before entry	into contract
Function	The Chief Executive Officer is delegated auth	ority to make
	minor variations to the contract	
Delegates	CEO	
Conditions	1) Minor variations result in less than \$20,000 additional	
	costs.	
	2) The variation cost can be accommodated within the adopted budget	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to	
	other employees	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.9 Planning & Development Act 2005

An Act to provide for a system of land use planning and development in the State and for related purposes.

2.9.1 Illegal Development.

Head of Power	Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Local Government Act 1995	
to delegate	s5.42 Delegation of some powers or duties to the CEO	
	s5.43 Limitations on delegations to the CEO	
Express power	Planning and Development Act 2005:	
or duty	s214(2), (3) and (5)	
delegated	s215 Illegal development, responsible authority's	
	powers to remove	
Function	1) Give a written direction to the owner or any other person undertaking an unauthorised development to stop, and not recommence, the development or that part of the development that is undertaken in contravention of the planning scheme, interim development order or planning control area requirements.	
	 2) Give a written direction to the owner or any other person who undertook an unauthorised development: a) to remove, pull down, take up, or alter the development; and b) to restore the land as nearly as practicable to its condition immediately before the development started, to the satisfaction of the responsible authority. 	
	3) Give a written direction to the person whose duty it is to execute work to execute that work where it appears that delay in the execution of the work to be executed under a planning scheme or interim development order would prejudice the effective operation of the planning scheme or interim development order.	
	 4) If — a) a notice is served on a person under section 214(2), (3) or (5) and that person fails to — i). carry out the directions within the time specified in the notice; or ii). apply under section 255 for a review of any direction contained in the notice; or b) on an application by that person for a review of any direction contained in the notice, the direction is confirmed or varied and the owner fails to carry out the direction as confirmed or varied within the time 	

	specified by the State Administrative Tribunal in the notice given under section 255(2), the responsible authority may itself remove, pull down, take up or alter the development, restore the land as nearly as practicable to its condition immediately before the development started, or execute that work, as it directed that person. 5) Any expenses incurred by a responsible authority under section 215(1) may be recovered from the person to whom the direction was given as a debt due in a court of competent jurisdiction.		
Delegate	CEO		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Local Government Act 1995		
to subdelegate	s5.44 CEO may delegate some powers and duties to		
	other employees		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.10 Planning & Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

An Act to provide for a system of land use planning and development in the State and for related purposes.

2.10.1 Planning Approvals and Associated Decisions.

Head of Power	Planning & Davidanment (Local Plannin	a Cohomoo)	
nead of Power	Planning & Development (Local Planning Regulations 2015	g Scriemes)	
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Planning & Development (Local Planning	g Schemes)	
to delegate	Regulations 2015	5	
J	Sch.2 cl.82 Delegations by local governme	ent	
Express power	Exercise of all of the local government's		
or duty	discharge of all of the local government's duties under the		
delegated	Scheme other than the power of delegation		
Function	Powers and duties under the Shire of Boyup Brook Local Planning Scheme and Regulations, including authority to determine applications for development approval, including applications for land use, home occupations, building envelope variations, the exercise of discretion under the Scheme and the Residential Design Codes, authority to amend or cancel development approval, authority to determine the period in any 12 month period which temporary uses and development do not require development approval, all decisions arising from the imposition of conditions and in relation to Local Planning Policies, Structure Plans, Activity Centre Plans; Local Development Plans and authority to enter and inspect buildings or land.		
Delegate	CEO		
Conditions	 Decisions relating to Local Planning Policies, Structure Plans, Activity Centre Plans and Local Area Plans are to be made by the Council. Decisions to proceed with a Local Planning Policy are to be made by the Council. Where a public objection has been received after the application has been advertised for comment the application may only be determined by Council. Where a Councillor has requested in writing that a particular matter be referred to Council for determination then that matter is to be determined by the Council. 		
Express power	Planning & Development (Local Planning	g Schemes)	
to subdelegate	Regulations 2015		
	cl.83 Local government CEO may delegate powers		
Amendments			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.11 Public Health Act 2016

An Act to protect, promote and improve the health and wellbeing of the public of Western Australia and to reduce the incidence of preventable illness, and for related purposes.

2.11.1 Appoint Authorised Officer or Approved Officer (Asbestos Regs)

Head of Power	Public Health Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Health (Asbestos) Regulations 1992	
to delegate	r.15D(5) Appointment of authorised officers	
	r.15D(7) Infringement notices	
Express power	Health (Asbestos) Regulations 1992	
or duty	r.15D(5) Infringement notices	
delegated		
Function	Authority to appoint a person or classes of persons as an	
	authorised officer or approved officer for the	
	Part 2 of the Criminal Procedure Act 2004 [r.1	[5D(5)].
Delegate	CEO	
Conditions	Subject to each person so appointed being issued with a	
	certificate, badge or identity card identifying the	
	person authorised to issue infringement notice	
Express power	Sub-delegation is not provided for in the Heal	th (Asbestos)
to subdelegate	Regulations 1992	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.11.2 Enforcement Agency Reports to the Chief Health Officer

Head of Power	Public Health Act 2016		
Delegator	Council		
Express power	Public Health Act 2016		
to delegate	s21 Enforcement agency may delegate		
Express power	Public Health Act 2016		
or duty	s22 Reports by and about enforcement agencies		
delegated			
Function	 Authority to prepare and provide to the Chief Health Officer, the Local Government's report on the performance of its functions under this Act and the performance of functions by persons employed or engaged by the Shire [s.22(1)] Authority to prepare and provide to the Chief Health Officer, a report detailing any proceedings for an offence under this Act [s.22(2)]. 		
Delegate	CEO Designated Authorised Officer – Public / Environmental Health Officer		
Conditions	Nil		
Express power	Nil - unless a Regulation enacted under the Public Health		
to subdelegate	Act 2016, specifically authorises a delegated power or duty		
	of an enforcement agency to be further delegated [s.21(4)].		
Version Control			
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref	

2.11.3 Designated Authorised Officers

Head of Power	Public Health Act 2016	
Delegator	Council	
Express power	Public Health Act 2016	
to delegate	s21 Enforcement agency may delegate	
Express power	Public Health Act 2016	
or duty	s24(1) & (3) Designation of authorised office	cers
delegated		
Function	Authority to designate a person or class of authorised officers for the purposes of: a) The Public Health Act 2016 or other specified provisions of the Public Health other specified Act c) Provisions of the Public Health Act 201 specified Act, other than the specified that Act. Including: i. an environmental health officer or e health officers as a class; OR ii. a person who is not an environmental or a class of persons who are not e health officers, OR iii. a mixture of the two. [s24(1) and (3)].	cified Act. of Act 2016 or of another provisions of nvironmental health officer
Delegate	CEO	
Conditions	 Subject to each person so appointed being. Appropriately qualified and experienced [s25(1)(a)]; and Issued with a certificate, badge or identity card identifying the authorised officer [s30 and 31]. A Register (list) of authorised officers is to be maintained in accordance with s27. 	
Express power	Nil - unless a Regulation enacted under the I	
to subdelegate	Act 2016, specifically authorises a delegated power or duty	
	of an enforcement agency to be further delegated [s21(4)].	
Version Control		
Date	Details of Amendment	Ref

2.12 Main Roads Act 1930

An Act to protect, promote and improve the health and wellbeing of the public of Western Australia and to reduce the incidence of preventable illness, and for related purposes.

2.12.1 Traffic Management – Events on Roads

WESTERN AUSTRALIA ROAD TRAFFIC CODE 2000 REGULATION 297(2) INSTRUMENT OF AUTHORISATION

RELATING TO TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FOR EVENTS

Pursuant to Regulation 297(2) of the *Road Traffic Code 2000* the Commissioner of Main Roads ("the Commissioner") hereby authorises (<u>Insert name of Local Government</u>) (Authorised Body") by itself, its employees, consultants, agents and contractors (together "Representatives") to, from the date indicated below, erect, establish, display, alter or take down such road signs of whatsoever type or class (except for permanent traffic control signals) as may be required for the purpose and duration of any:

- "event" subject to an order from the Commissioner of Police pursuant to Part VA of the Road Traffic Act 1974;
- race meeting or speed test for which the Minister referred to in section 83 of the Road Traffic Act 1974 has, under that provision, temporarily suspended the operation of any provisions of the Road Traffic Act 1974 or regulations made under that Act; or
- public meeting or procession the subject of a permit granted by the Commissioner of Police under the Public Order in Streets Act 1984;

or as may be required for the purpose of controlling traffic on a road adjacent to, or in the vicinity of, any event or organised activity approved by the Authorised Body under its local laws, on a road (other than a main road or highway) within its jurisdiction, SUBJECT ALWAYS to the following terms and conditions:

- (a) the Authorised Body shall at all times observe, perform and comply with the provisions of the "Traffic Management for Events Code of Practice" (as amended or replaced from time to time in consultation with the Traffic Management for Events Advisory Group) issued by Main Roads Western Australia ("the Code") referring to the version which is current at the time of the event, a copy of which can be obtained from Main Roads Western Australia from www.mainroads.wa.gov.au or by contacting Main Roads by phone;
- (b) the Authorised Body shall develop and implement procedures that will satisfy the Commissioner that traffic management implemented by the Authorised Body, its employees, agents and contractors will in all respects conform to and comply with the requirements of the Code; and
- (c) the Authorised Body shall ensure that its Representatives comply with the terms and conditions identified above at paragraphs (a) and (b) as if they were named in those paragraphs in place of the Authorised Body.

By executing and returning the acknowledgment at the foot of this authorisation, the Authorised Body agrees to observe, perform and comply with the above terms and conditions.

The powers in this Instrument of Authorisation do not change or replace:

- any prior Instrument of Authorisation from the Commissioner of Main Roads for the purposes of undertaking traffic management for works on roads; and
- any powers and responsibilities of a local government provided in regulation 9 of the Road Traffic (Events on Roads) Regulations 1991.

2.12.2 Traffic Management - Road Works

WESTERN AUSTRALIA ROAD TRAFFIC CODE 2000 REGULATION 297(2) INSTRUMENT OF AUTHORISATION

or any portion thereof within its jurisdiction, SUBJECT ALWAYS to the following terms

- and conditions:
- (a) the Authorised Body shall at all times observe, perform and comply with the provisions of the "Traffic Management for Works on Roads Code of Practice" (as amended or replaced from time to time in consultation with the Traffic Management for Roadworks Advisory Group) issued by Main Roads Western Australia ("the Code") referring to the version which is current at the time of the relevant works, a copy of which can be obtained from Main Roads Western Australia from www.mainroads.wa.gov.au or by contacting Main Roads by phone;
- (b) the Authorised Body shall develop and implement procedures that will satisfy the Commissioner that traffic management implemented by the Authorised Body, its employees, agents and contractors will in all respects conform to and comply with the requirements of the Code; and
- (c) the Authorised Body shall ensure that its Representatives comply with the terms and conditions identified above at paragraphs (a) and (b) as if they were named in those paragraphs in place of the Authorised Body.

By executing and returning the acknowledgment at the foot of this authorisation, the Authorised Body agrees to observe, perform and comply with the above terms and conditions.

This Instrument of Authorisation replaces any prior Instrument of Authorisation under Regulation 297(2) of the Road Traffic Code 2000 between the Commissioner and the Authorised Body. The Commissioner's delegation dated 17 July 1975 to a number of Local Governments outside the Perth metropolitan area, is not affected by this Instrument of Authorisation except that this Instrument of Authorisation prevails wherever roadworks are concerned. That 1975 delegation was made under Regulation 301 of the Road Traffic Code 1975 and related to non-regulatory signage.